

oversize

2A
25
.A55

*Captain James E. Nichols
U.S. Marine Corps*

TABLES OF ORGANIZATION

INFANTRY and CAVALRY DIVISIONS

THE GENERAL SERVICE SCHOOLS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
1921-1922



THE GENERAL SERVICE SCHOOLS PRESS
FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS
10-24-21-2M

1921

MARINE CORPS HISTORICAL LIBRARY

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

NOV 8 1966

ARCHIVES & LIBRARY

7265

Oversize

UH 25. A55

PREFACE

September 1, 1921.

The following Tables of Organization have been reprinted at The General Service Schools in order to provide all concerned with a set of organization tables, in fairly compact form, covering the units generally used as the basis of instruction—the infantry and cavalry divisions.

The War Department, War Strength, Tables of Organization, 1921, have been followed. A number of explanatory notes have been added for the division and its various units. Tables 133W to 139W inclusive, 155-mm. Motorized Howitzer Regiment, and Tables A and B, Chemical Company and Motorized Chemical Ammunition Train follow the normal divisional tables since these units may frequently be attached to a division. Of these the chemical company (Table A) and the chemical ammunition train (Table B) are units assumed for convenience of instruction at these Schools. Chemical ammunition trains are assumed to be army units, consisting of a train headquarters and three battalions of four motorized transport companies each. When desired, chemical ammunition trains may be attached to corps or divisions at the rate usually of one battalion per infantry division—or one battalion less the third company (155-mm. ammunition), or the fourth company (persistent gases), or both, as the case may be.

As they stand these tables will be used in the preparation and solution of all problems and exercises in The School of the Line pending the issue of the new tables of organization by the War Department.

As a part of each table there has been added the road spaces occupied by the command, considered under normal conditions. These are followed by a statement of the rates of march under ordinary circumstances. In the use of the road spaces and rates of march care must be taken to consider the attending circumstances, and one must not be led into the habit of continually using a certain road space and certain rate of march merely as a rule of thumb. It must be recognized that information given under these heads is general only, and is always quite flexible. Particularly is this true for the rates of march. The rates given may be exceeded in short marches, and probably would not be maintained for extended marches.

H. E. ELY,
Commandant.

U. S. General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth.

Tables of Organization, Infantry and Cavalry Divisions.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INFANTRY DIVISION

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
1W	Infantry Division (Consolidated Table) -----	1
2W	Division Headquarters, Infantry Division -----	2
3W	Special Troops, Infantry Division (A) -----	3
4W	Headquarters Company, Infantry Division -----	4
5W	Military Police Company (A) -----	5
8P and W	Signal Company, Infantry Division -----	6
9W	Service Company (Q. M. C.), Infantry Division -----	7
10W	Light Tank Company, Infantry Division -----	8
12W	Ordnance Company, Infantry Division -----	9
21W	Infantry Brigade (Consolidated Table) -----	10
22W	Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Infantry Brigade -----	11
23W	Infantry Regiment (Consolidated Table) -----	12
24W	Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Infantry Regiment -----	13
25W	Service Company, Infantry Regiment -----	14
26W	Infantry Battalion (Consolidated Table) -----	15
27W	Headquarters and Headquarters Company, Infantry Battalion -----	16
28W	Rifle Company, Infantry Regiment -----	17
29W	Machine Gun Company, Infantry Regiment -----	18
30W	Howitzer Company, Infantry Regiment -----	19
31W	Field Artillery Brigade, Infantry Division (Consoli- dated Table) -----	20
32W	Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Field Artil- lery Brigade, Infantry Division -----	21
33W	Regiment, 75-mm. Gun Regiment, Horse Drawn (Con- solidated Table) -----	22
34W	Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 75-mm. Gun Regiment, Horse Drawn -----	23
35W	Service Battery, 75-mm. Gun Regiment, Horse Drawn -----	24
36W	Battalion, 75-mm. Gun Regiment, Horse Drawn (Consolidated Table) -----	25
37W	Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Battalion, 75-mm. Gun Regiment, Horse Drawn -----	26
38W	Battery, 75-mm. Gun Regiment, Horse Drawn -----	27
39W	Battalion Combat Train, 75-mm. Gun Regiment, Horse Drawn -----	28
56W	Ammunition Train, Artillery Brigade, Infantry Division (Consolidated Table) -----	29
57W	Transport Company, Ammunition Train, Artillery Brigade, Infantry Division -----	30
58W	Ammunition Company, Ammunition Train, Artillery Brigade, Infantry Division -----	31
63W	Combat Engineer Regiment -----	32
64W	Headquarters and Headquarters and Service Company, Combat Engineer Regiment -----	33
68W	Company, Combat Engineer Regiment (War Strength) -----	34
71W	Division Air Service, Infantry Division (Consolidated Table) -----	35
73W	Observation Squadron, Air Service -----	36
83W	Medical Regiment, Infantry Division -----	37
85W	Service Company, Medical Regiment, Infantry Division -----	38
86W	Sanitary Battalion, Medical Regiment, Infantry Division -----	39
87W	Ambulance Battalion, Medical Regiment, Infantry Division -----	40
88W	Hospital Battalion, Medical Regiment, Infantry Division -----	41
90W	Medical Department, Summary of Medical Units and At- tached to Infantry Divisional Organization -----	42

<i>Table No.</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Page</i>
91W	Division Train, Infantry Division, Quartermaster Corps, Transportation Service -----	43
95W	Motor Transport Company, Quartermaster Corps, Trans- portation Service, Motor Transport Division -----	44
96W	Motor Repair Section, Quartermaster Corps, Trans- portation Service, Motor Transport Division -----	45
97W	Motorcycle Company, Quartermaster Corps, Transporta- tion Service, Motor Transport Division -----	46
98W	Wagon Company (2 Section), Quartermaster Corps, Transportation Service, Animal Transport Division -----	47

CAVALRY DIVISION

	Cavalry Organization—Plate -----	48
401W	Cavalry Division (Consolidated Table) -----	49
402W	Division Headquarters, Cavalry Division -----	50
403W	Special Troops, Cavalry Division (A) -----	51
404W	Headquarters Troop, Cavalry Division -----	52
408P and W	Signal Troop, Cavalry Division -----	53
412P	Ordnance Company, Cavalry Division -----	54
421W	Cavalry Brigade (Consolidated Table) -----	55
422W	Headquarters and Headquarters Troop, Cavalry Brigade -----	56
423W	Cavalry Regiment -----	57
424W	Headquarters and Headquarters Troop, Cavalry Regiment -----	58
425W	Service Troop, Cavalry Regiment -----	59
426W	Squadron, Cavalry Regiment (Consolidated Table) -----	60
428W	Troop, Cavalry Regiment -----	61
429W	Machine Gun Troop, Cavalry Machine Gun Squadron -----	62
430W	Cavalry Machine Gun Squadron -----	63
436W	Separate Battalion, 75-mm. Guns, Horse Artillery, Cavalry Division (Consolidated Table) -----	64
437W	Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Separate Battalion, 75-mm. Guns, Horse Artillery -----	65
438W	Battery, Separate Battalion, 75-mm. Guns, Horse Ar- tillery -----	66
439W	Battalion Combat Train, Separate Battalion, 75-mm. Guns, Horse Artillery -----	67
466P and W	Combat Engineer Battalion, Mounted -----	68
490W	Medical Department, Summary of Medical Units and Attached to Cavalry Divisional Organization -----	69
491P and W	Division Train, Cavalry Division, Quartermaster Corps, Transportation Service -----	70

ATTACHED TROOPS

133W	Regiment, 155-mm. Howitzers, Motorized (Consolidated Table) -----	71
134W	Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 155-mm. How- itzer Regiment, Motorized (Consolidated Table) -----	72
135W	Service Battery, 155-mm. Howitzer Regiment (Motorized) -----	73
136W	Battalion, 155-mm. Howitzer, Motorized (Consolidated Table) -----	74
137W	Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, Battalion, 155-mm. Howitzers (Motorized) -----	75
138W	Battery, 155-mm. Howitzer Regiment (Motorized) -----	76
139W	Battalion Combat Train, 155-mm. Howitzers (Motorized) -----	77
	A—Chemical Company -----	78
	B—Chemical Ammunition Train (Motorized) -----	79

Designation: _____ *Division; _____ *Div

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Units	Division Headquarters (Table 2W)	Special Troops (Table 3W)	Two Infantry Brigades (Table 21W)	One Artillery Brigade (Table 31W)	One Combat Engineer Regi- ment (Table 63W)	Division Air Service (Table 71W)	One Medical Regiment (Table 83W)	Division Train (Table 91W)	Total	Attached		Aggregate
										Medical Dept. (Table 90W)	Chaplains	
2 Total commissioned	38 ^a	32	434	146	38	38	67	19	812	79	14	905
3 Total warrant officers		12	6	4	1		1		24			24
4 Total enlisted		856	11976	3118	806	190	860	747	18553	515		19068
5 Aggregate	38	900	12416	3268	845	228	928	766	19389	594	14	19997
6 Horses, draft		16	4	1590			16		1626			1626
7 Horses, riding		105	490	1157	78		86	7	1923	159	11	2093
8 Mules, draft		62	1592	560	182		102	512	3010	120		3130
9 Mules, pack					16				16			16
10 Mules, riding		2	62	19	10				127			127
11 Ambulance, animal- drawn							20		20			20
12 Carts, ammunition, 37-mm.			24						24			24
13 Carts, ammunition, M. G.			96						96			96
14 Carts, M. G. gun			96						96			96
15 Carts, mortar			12						12			12
16 Carts, ration		5	74	20					99			99
17 Carts, reel, battery, 4-horse				12					12			12
18 Carts and reels, 6-horse				7					7			7
19 Carts, water		2	74	20	7				103	4		107
20 Carts, wire		4	2						6			6
21 Kitchens, rolling		6	74	21	7				108			108
22 Wagons, battery				12					12			12
23 Wagons, combined bat- tery and store				6					6			6
24 Wagons, escort		8	182	96	11		4	124	425	4		429
25 Wagons, medical										25		25
26 Wagons, spring				18			1		19			19
27 Wagons, store				12					12			12
28 Wagons, tool					24				24			24
29 Ambulances, motor							40		40	6		46
30 Bicycles		18	112	20	15		25		190	9		199
31 Cars, motor, 5-passen- ger		3	8	6	2	2	11	21	53			53
32 Cars, motor, 7-passen- ger								2	2			2
33 Cars, reconnaissance				4				2	4			4
34 Motorcycles, solo								2	2			2
35 Motorcycles, with side cars		26	52	37	16	8	11	39	189	23		212
36 Tractors, 5-ton								2	2			2
37 Trailers, cargo, 1½-ton						6			6			6
38 Trailers, kitchen		3		1		1	10	4	19	4		23
39 Trailers, photographic, 5-ton							2		2			2
40 Trailers, radio			6						6			6
41 Trailers, ration, ¾-ton		1							1			1
42 Trailers, spare parts, medical								2	2			2
43 Trailers, stockroom								2	2			2
44 Trailers, storage battery		1							1			1
45 Trailers, tank, 300-gal.		2				2	10		14	4		18
46 Trailers, tire press, 5-ton								2	2			2
47 Trucks, artillery, repair		4							4			4
48 Trucks, artillery supply, Load A				1					1			1
49 Trucks, artillery supply, Load B		3							3			3
50 Trucks, artillery supply, Load D		4							4			4
51 Trucks, cargo, ¾-ton		8	10	3	3		34	13	71	3		74
52 Trucks, cargo, 1½-2-ton		18	6		18	12	62	110	226			226
53 Trucks, cargo, 3 to 5- ton		3						2	5			5
54 Trucks, E. W. D.				30					30			30
55 Trucks, field lighting						1			1			1
56 Trucks, light repair		2		1					3			3
57 Trucks, Mack, with re- inforced springs, 5½-ton		25							25			25
58 Trucks, M. T. machine shop						1		2	3			3
59 Trucks, patrol, ¾-ton		1							1			1
60 Trucks, photographic						2			2			2
61 Trucks, radio, Air Ser- vice						1			1			1
62 Trucks, radio, army		1							1			1
63 Trucks, radio, divisional		1							1			1
64 Trucks, radio, repair						1			1			1
65 Trucks, small arms re- pair		2							2			2
66 Trucks, tank, 750-gal.		2				3		10	15			15
67 Trucks, tanks, gas, ¾-ton									3			3
68 Truck, tank, water, ¾-ton						1			1			1
69 Trucks, wrecking								2	2			2
70 Airplanes									13			13
71 Caissons, 75-mm.				144					144			144
72 Guns, 37-mm.		10	12						22			22
73 Guns, 75-mm.				48					48			48
74 Guns, machine		14	96						110			110
75 Guns, machine, anti- aircraft				42					45			45
76 Guns, machine, flexible						3			26			26
77 Guns, machine, syn- chronized						26			26			26
78 Mortars, 3-inch			24						24			24
79 Pistols	38	704	5140	3268	214	228		206	9798			9798
80 Rifles		134	6950		631			570	8285			8285
81 Rifles, automatic			648	120	24				792			792
82 Rifles, with grenade dischargers			648						648			648
83 Tanks, fighting, light		24							24			24
84 Tanks, signal, light		1							1			1

ROAD SPACES		
	Yds.	Mi
(a) Troops	17297	9.8
(b) C Tns	8845	5.0
(c) Troops and C Tns	31997	18.2
(d) F Tns	6615	3.8
(e) Div Tns	7430	4.2
(f) Troops, C, F and D Tns	48294	27.4

Note:

- The Med Regt, Div Air Ser and Ord Co not subdivided into troops and trains.
- Totals for the Med Regt and Div Air Ser are included in (c) and total for the Ord Co in (f).
- (c) is the sum of (a) and (b) plus Med Regt (5040 yards) and Air Ser (815 yards).
- (f) is the sum of (c), (d) and (e) plus Ord Co (608 yards) and Arty Brig Am Tn (1644 yards).

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of division.

^aExclusive of 2 chaplains carried in Column 12.

TABLE 2W
DIVISION HEADQUARTERS, INFANTRY DIVISION
(War Strength)

April 27, 1921

Designation: Headquarters ----- *Division; Hq ----- *Div

1	2	3	Forward Echelon			Rear Echelon								15	16
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Division Commander and Aids	General Staff Section	Signal Section	Adjutant's Section	Inspector's Section	Quartermaster's Section	Ordnance Section	Judge Advocate's Section	Finance Section	Chaplain's Section	Postal Section	Total	
2 Major general			1 ^h											1	
3 Colonels				1 ^h										1	
4 Lieutenant colonels or majors				d5 ^h	1 ^h	1 ^h	1 ^h	1 ^h	a1 ^h	1 ^h	1 ^h			17	
5 Majors or captains				e6 ^h											
6 Captains			a3 ^h			1	1	h2 ^f	1	1	1				
7 First or second lieutenants								4 ^{2h}	1	1			1 ^e	21	
8 Total commissioned			4	12	1	4	2	7	2	3	2	2	1	40	
9 Warrant officers			1	5		3	1	1		1				12 ^m	
10 Master sergeants											1			1	
11 Technical sergeants								4	1		1			6	
12 Staff sergeants, incl.				2	1					1	1			8	
13 Clerks					(1)	(3)									
14 Draftsmen, topographical					(1)										
15 Interpreters					(1)										
16 Sergeants, incl.				1				5				1	2	9	
17 Observers				(1)											
18 Corporals, incl.				3										4	7
19 Observers				(3)											
20 Privates 1st cl. and Privates, incl.				e19 ^{10g}	1 ^f	4 ^r 9 ^{bg}	2 ^f	3 ^f 6 ^{3g}		2 ^f 3 ^{1g}	3 ^f 9 ^{6g}	1 ^f 2 ^{1g}	1 ^f 5	k56	
21 Clerks	1st					(1)		(1)		(1)					
22 Clerks	2d					(1)	(1)	(2)		(2)					
23 Clerks	3d					(1)		(1)		(1)					
24 Clerks	4th					(3)		(1)		(1)		(1)	(2)		
25 Clerks	5th					(1)									
26 Clerks	6th					(1)				(1)			(3)		
27 Draftsmen	2d					(1)									
28 Draftsmen	3d					(2)									
29 Observers	6th					(11)									
30 Stenographers	3d					(1)									
31 Miscellaneous								(1)				(1)			
32 Total enlisted				e25	2	e12	e2	15	1	e3	12	e3	e11	m87	
33 Aggregate			5	42	b3	19	5	23	3	8	14	5	12	139	
34 Horses, riding			4	12	1	1	1	5	1	1	1			m27	
35 Pistols (for officers)			4	12	1	4	2	7	2	3	2		1	38	
36 Pistols (for W. O. and E. M.)			1	30	2	15	3	16	1	5	12	3	11	m99	
37 Rifles				15										m15	

*ROAD SPACES

Troops:
 1st Ech ----- 300 yds
 2d Ech ----- 420 yds
 C Tns ----- See Hdqrs Co
 F Tns:
 Animal ----- See Hdqrs Co
 Motor ----- See Hdqrs Co
 Troops:
 1st and 2d Ech ----- 720 yds

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of division.
^aAssistants to chief of staff assigned: 1 administration, 1 intelligence, 1 operations, 1 supply.
^bExclusive of Message Center personnel shown in Table 8W.
^cFrom infantry.
^dIncludes 1 div M. G. and howitzer officer (from infantry) and 4 general staff officers.
^eFrom Detached Officers' List.
^fPrivates 1st cl.
^gPrivates.
^hMounted on horse.
ⁱIncludes remount officer.
^kIncludes:

	Inf.	Misc.	Total
Pvts 1 cl	23	7	30
Pvts	17	9	26

Summary of Specialist Ratings:

	1st Class	2d Class	3d Class	4th Class	5th Class	6th Class	Inf.	Misc.
	2	3	4	7	4	9	1	0
	17	2	3	7	4	9	1	0

^mTotals carried forward in Table 4W.
ⁿDivision munitions officer.

Note:
 The functions of chief of artillery, division surgeon and division engineer on the staff of the division commander are performed by the commander of the divisional artillery, division medical regiment and division engineer regiment respectively. They are at the first echelon.

Note:
 Officers, warrant officers and enlisted men not mounted will be transported by motor trucks, motor cars, wagons, or motorcycles with side cars.
^oRoad space figured on assumed number of motor cars. Personnel not in motor cars ride on trucks belonging to other organizations.

TABLE 3W
SPECIAL TROOPS, INFANTRY DIVISION (A)
(War Strength)

May 4, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Headquarters Company (Table 4W)	Signal Company (Table 8P and W)	Light Tank Company (Table 10W)	Ordnance Company (Main- tenance) (Table 12W)	Service Company—Q. M. C. (Table 9W)	Military Police Company (Table 5W)	Total	Attached Medical	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES For road spaces and rates of march, see table 4W, 5W, 8P and W, 9W, 10W, 12W.
1													
2	Lieutenant colonel or major		a ¹ h							1		1	
3	Captains		b ² h	1	3	1	1		1	31	12 ³ h	34	
4	First Lieutenants			1	2	2	2	2	2				
5	Second lieutenants			1	2	2	2		2				
6	Total commissioned		c ³	3	6	6	7	2	5	32	3	35	
7	Warrant officers			12						12		12	
8	Master sergeants			1	2		1			4		4	
9	Technical sergeants			6	2		2			10		10	
10	First sergeants			1	1	1	1	1	1	6		6	
11	Staff sergeants		d ²	8	7	4	2			23	1 ^h	24	
12	Sergeants		e ¹	19	11	6	4	6	11	58	1	59	
13	Corporals			1	11	15	26	5	8	81	1	82	
14	Privates, 1st class			2	63	36	36	30	26	100	4 ² h	297	
15	Privates			2	89	76	72	60	59	381	8	389	
16	Miscellaneous	1st		(5)			(5)						
17	Miscellaneous	2d		(7)			(7)						
18	Miscellaneous	3d		(11)	(3)	(7)	(8)						
19	Miscellaneous	4th		(17)	(3)	(20)	(13)	(1)	(2)		(1 ^k)		
20	Miscellaneous	5th	f ¹	(6)	(9)	(19)	(10)	(1)	(4)				
21	Miscellaneous	6th		(34)	(61)	(30)	(17)	(3)	(23)		(4 ^m)		
22	Miscellaneous		g ³	(94)	(36)	(32)	(30)	(80)	(94)		(7)		
23	Total enlisted			8	198	150	145	100	150	856	15	871	
24	Aggregate			11	213	156	151	102	155	900	18	918	
25	Horses, draft				16					16		16	
26	Horses, riding		3	64	13			2	23	105	6	111	
27	Mules, draft			44				8	10	62	4	66	
28	Mules, riding			2						2		2	
29	Carts, ration, 2-mule			4					1	5		5	
30	Carts, water, 2-mule			2						2		2	
31	Carts, wire, 2-horse				4					4		4	
32	Kitchens, rolling, 4-mule			4				1	1	6		6	
33	Wagons, escort (combat)				2					2		2	
34	Wagons, escort (R. & B.)			4				1	1	6		6	
35	Wagons, medical, 4-mule										1	1	
36	Bicycles			6					12	18	1	19	
37	Cars, motor, 5-passenger				1	1			1	3		3	
38	Motorcycles with side cars				9	2	4	1	10	26	1	27	
39	Trailers, kitchen				1	1	1			3		3	
40	Trailers, ration, 3-ton				1					1		1	
41	Trailers, tank, 300-gal.				1	1				2		2	
42	Trailers, storage battery				1					1		1	
43	Trucks, artillery repair					1	3			4		4	
44	Trucks, artillery supply, load B						3			3		3	
45	Trucks, artillery supply, load D					1	3			4		4	
46	Trucks, cargo, 3-ton				5	1	2			8		8	
47	Trucks, cargo, 1½-2-ton			3	9	6				18		18	
48	Trucks, cargo, 3-ton						3			3		3	
49	Truck, gasoline, 750-gal.					1	1			2		2	
50	Trucks, Mack (5½-ton) with reinforced springs					25				25		25	
51	Trucks, light repair						2			2		2	
52	Trucks, patrol, 3-ton								1	1		1	
53	Trucks, radio, army				1					1		1	
54	Trucks, radio, divisional				1					1		1	
55	Trucks, small arms re- pair						2			2		2	
56	Guns, 37-mm.					10				10		10	
57	Guns, machine					14				14		14	
58	Pistols		11	209	156	151	22		155	704		704	
59	Rifles			44			90			134		134	
60	Tanks, fighting, light					24				24		24	
61	Tanks, signal, light					1				1		1	

ROAD SPACES
For road spaces and rates of
march, see table 4W, 5W, 8P and
W, 9W, 10W, 12W.

REMARKS
^aCommanding officer special
troops, division headquarters com-
mandant, and provost marshal.
^b1 adjutant and 1 supply officer.
^cFrom Detached Officers' List.
^d1 sergeant major and 1 supply
sergeant.
^ePersonnel records.
^fCobbler.
^g1 storekeeper, 1 mail clerk, 1
miscellaneous.
^hMounted on horse.
ⁱFrom infantry.
^kMedical Dept. technician.
^m1 wagoner and 3 Medical Dept.
technicians (incl. 1 dental).
ⁿDental.
^oThe units comprising the special
troops, infantry division, are com-
bined under the command of the
commanding officer special troops,
primarily for administration and
discipline. This officer is respon-
sible for the technical training
and operations of the headquarters
company and military police com-
pany, but not for the technical
training of the signal company,
light tank company, ordnance com-
pany, and service company.

TABLE 4W
HEADQUARTERS COMPANY, INFANTRY DIVISION
(War Strength)

April 27, 1921

Designation: Headquarters Company, ----- *Division; Hq Co. ----- *Div

1	2	3	4	5	6	7 8 9 10			11	12	
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	First Platoon (Forward Echelon)	Second Platoon (Rear Echelon)	Total Company	Div. Hdqrs. Det. (Attached) ^a			Aggregate	ROAD SPACES
							Forward Echelon (Table 2)	Rear Echelon (Table 2)	Total Detachment		
2 Captain			1 ^h	1 ^h	1	1			1		<p style="text-align: right;">Forward Ech. Rear Ech. Yds. Yds.</p> Troops ----- 45 50 C Tn ----- 55 55 Troops and C Tn -- 100 105 F Tn (animal) ---- 70 70 F Tn (motor) ---- 30 60 Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 200 235 Grand Total ----- 435 yds.
3 First lieutenants					1				1		
4 Second lieutenants					1				1		
5 Total commissioned			1	1	1	3			3		
6 Warrant officers						6	6	12	12		
7 Master sergeants							1	1	1		
8 Technical sergeants							6	6	6		
9 First sergeants			1			1			1		
10 Staff sergeants						3	5		8		
11 Sergeants, incl.			1	5	4	10	1	8	9	19	
12 Mess				(2 ^j)	(2 ^j)						
13 Messengers				(1 ^h)							
14 Stable				(1 ^m)	(1 ^m)						
15 Supply			(1)								
16 Miscellaneous				(1)	(1)						
17 Corporals, incl.			1	2	1	4	3	4	7	11	
18 Company clerk			1								
19 Messengers				(2 ^h)	(1 ^h)						
20 Privates 1st cl. and privates				52	44	^k 96	20	36	56	152	
21 Barbers					(1)						
22 Bicyclists				(4)	(2)						
23 Buglers				(2)							
24 Chauffeurs	6th			(1)	(2)						
25 Cobblers					(1)						
26 Cooks (asst.)	5th			(2 ^j)	(2 ^j)						
27 Cooks (first)	4th			(2 ^j)	(2 ^j)						
28 Horseshoers	4th			(1)	(1)						
29 Mechanics	6th			(1)	(1)						
30 Messengers and orderlies				(18 ^h)	(12 ^h)						
31 Runners and orderlies	5th			(6)	(4)						
32 Saddlers					(1)						
33 Tailors	6th				(1)						
34 Wagoners				(11)	(11)	(10)					
35 Wagoners						(12)					
36 Miscellaneous				(4)	(3)						
37 Total enlisted			3	59	49	^q 111	27	60	87	198	
38 Aggregate			4	60	50	114	33	66	99 ^b	213	
39 Horses, riding			1	22	14	37	17	10	27	64	
40 Mules, draft				22	22	44				44	
41 Mules, riding			1	1	1	2				2	
42 Carts, ration, 2-mule				2 ^j	2 ^j	4				4	
43 Carts, water, 2-mule			1	1	1	2				2	
44 Kitchens, rolling, 4-mule				2 ^j	2 ^j	4				4	
45 Wagons, escort (R & B), 4-mule				2 ^f	2 ^f	4				4	
46 Bicycles				4	2	6				6	
47 Trucks, cargo, 1½-ton				1 ^f	2 ^f	3				3 ^s	
48 Pistols			4	57	49	110	33	66	99	209	
49 Rifles				15	14	29	15		15	44	

ROAD SPACES

	Forward Ech. Yds.	Rear Ech. Yds.
Troops	45	50
C Tn	55	55
Troops and C Tn	100	105
F Tn (animal)	70	70
F Tn (motor)	30	60
Troops, C Tn and F Tn	200	235
Grand Total	435	yds.

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of division.
^aAttached for quarters, mess, and administration.
^bItemized in Table 2W.
^cMounted on horse.
^d1 for officers' mess.
^eIncludes:
33 pvts. 1st cl.
63 Pvts.
^fMounted on mule.
^gSummary of specialist ratings:
4th class ----- 6
5th class ----- 5
6th class ----- 15
Total ----- 26
^hIncludes transportation for division headquarters.
ⁱMotor cars and motorcycles are furnished from the division trains.

TABLE 5W
MILITARY POLICE COMPANY (A)
(War Strength)

April 27, 1921

Designation: -----		*Military Police Company; -----				*M P Co	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	General Service	Total Company	
							ROAD SPACES
1							Troops ----- Yds. 345 C Tn ----- 50 Troops and C Tn ----- 395 F Tn ----- 35 Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 430
2	Captain -----			1 ^h		1	<p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of division. ^bMounted on horse. See also notes ^b, ^c and ^d. ^aIncludes: 100 privates 1st class. 23 privates. Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 2 5th class ----- 4 6th class ----- 23 ----- 29 ^{b1} mounted on horse; 1 motorcyclist. ^{c2} mounted on horses; 2 motorcyclists. ^{d14} mounted on horses; 4 motorcyclists. ^{e12} bicyclists. (A) Personnel from infantry in: Infantry divisions, Army corps, Armies. Personnel from M. P. Officers' Reserve Corps and M. P. Enlisted Reserve Corps in: Communications zone, Zone of the interior.</p>
3	First lieutenants -----				2 ^b	2	
4	Second lieutenants -----				2 ^b	2	
5	Total commissioned -----			1	4	5	
6	First sergeant -----			1		1	
7	Sergeants, incl. -----			3	8	11	
8	Mess -----			(1)			
9	Stable -----			(1 ^b)			
10	Supply -----			(1 ^b)			
11	Miscellaneous -----				(8 ^c)		
12	Corporals, incl. -----			1	14	15	
13	Company clerk -----			(1)			
14	Miscellaneous -----				(14 ^c)		
15	Privates 1st cl. and privates, incl. -----			21	102	123 ^a	
16	Barber -----			(1)			
17	Buglers -----			(2)			
18	Chauffeur -----	5th		(1)			
19	Chauffeur -----	6th		(1)			
20	Cobbler -----			(1)			
21	Cooks (asst.) -----	5th		(2)			
22	Cooks (first) -----	4th		(1)			
23	Horseshoer -----	4th		(1)			
24	Mechanics -----	6th		(1)			
25	Military police -----	6th			(18 ^d)		
26	Military police -----				(84 ^e)		
27	Saddler -----	5th		(1)			
28	Tailor -----			(1)			
29	Wagoners -----	6th		(3)			
30	Wagoners -----			(2)			
31	Miscellaneous -----			(3)			
32	Total enlisted -----			26	124	150	
33	Aggregate -----			27	128	155	
34	Horses, riding -----			3	20	23	
35	Mules, draft -----			10		10	
36	Carts, ration, 2-mule -----			1		1	
37	Kitchens, rolling, 4-mule -----			1		1	
38	Wagons, escort (R & B) 4-mule -----			1		1	
39	Bicycles -----				12	12	
40	Cars, motor, 5-passenger -----			1		1	
41	Motorcycles with side cars -----				10	10	
42	Truck, patrol, 3-ton -----			1		1	
43	Pistols -----			27	128	155	

TABLE 8P AND W
SIGNAL COMPANY, INFANTRY DIVISION
(Peace and War Strength)

December 31, 1920

Designation: -----*Signal Company; -----*Sig Co

1	2	3	4			7				11			14	15	
			5	6	Hqrs. Platoon		Operating Platoon				Construction Platoon				
					Administration	Supply	Message Center	Radio Section	Telep. and Teleg. Section	Total	Constr. Sec.	Constr. Sec.			Total	Total Company
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number													
2 Captains			1 ^h	1											
3 First lieutenants				1	1					1 ^h			1	3	
4 Second lieutenants						1	1		1		1 ^h		1	2	
5 Total commissioned			1	1	2	1	1		2	1	1		2	6	
6 Master sergeants, incl.															
7 Radio traffic chief							1	1	2					2	
8 Wire plant chief							(1)	(1)							
9 Technical sergeants, incl.								(1)							
10 Construction foreman										1	1	2	2		
11 First sergeant			1	1	1					(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)		1		
12 Staff sergeants, incl.				1	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	2	7		
13 Chief lineman						(1)				(1)	(1)				
14 Message center							(2)								
15 Radio tractors															
16 Supply				(1)											
17 Wire chief								(1)							
18 Sergeants, incl.			2	2	2	1	3	3	7	1	1	2	11		
19 Asst. wire chiefs								(2)							
20 Clerk, code						(1)									
21 Linemen										(1)	(1)				
22 Mess			(1)												
23 Radio							(3)								
24 Stable			(1)												
25 Telegraph								(1)							
26 Corporals, incl.			2	1	3	2	3	3	8	2	2	4	15		
27 Clerks			(1)	(1)		(2)									
28 Linemen										(2)	(2)				
29 Pigeoneer			(1)												
30 Radio							(3)	(3)							
31 Supervisors, switchbd															
32 Privates 1st cl. and privates, incl.			10	17	27	4	19	24	47	19	19	38	112		
33 Chauffeurs	5th			(2)			(1)			(1)	(1)				
34 Chauffeurs	6th		(2)	(4)			(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)				
35 Clerks	6th					(3)									
36 Cooks	4th		(2)												
37 Cooks	5th		(2)												
38 Draftsman	3d		(1)												
39 Electrician, stge. battery	3d			(1)											
40 Electrician, stage battery assistant	5th			(1)											
41 Horseshoer	4th		(1)												
42 Linemen	6th									(4)	(4)				
43 Mechanics, auto	3d			(1)											
44 Mechanics	6th			(2)											
45 Motorcyclists	6th		(1)	(1)						(1)	(1)				
46 Operators, radio	6th						(1)	(2)							
47 Operators, swbd.	6th						(9)								
48 Operators, telegraph	6th							(3)							
49 Pikemen	6th							(3)							
50 Saddler	5th		(1)							(2 ^h)	(2 ^h)				
51 Troublemens	6th							(4)							
52 Wagoners	6th									(3)	(3)				
53 Unclassified:															
54 Clerks						(1)				(5)	(5)				
55 Linemen															
56 Operators, radio							(6)								
57 Operators, swbd.								(6)							
58 Troublemens								(4)							
59 Pikemen										(2 ^h)	(2 ^h)				
60 Utility men				(5)											
61 Total enlisted			15	19	34	8	28	32	68	24	24	48	150		
62 Aggregate			16	20	36	9	29	32	70	25	25	50	156		
63 Horses, riding			1		1					6	6	12	13		
64 Horses, draft										8	8	16	16		
65 Carts, wire, 2-horse										2	2	4	4		
66 Wagons, escort, combat										1	1	2	2		
67 Cars, motor, 5-passenger			1		1								1		
68 Motorcycles with side car			2	2	4		1	2	3	1	1	2	9		
69 Truck, 3-ton, cargo				1	1		1	1	2	1	1	2	5		
70 Truck, 1½-ton, cargo			1	5	6			1	1	1	1	2	9		
71 Truck, radio, army							1		1				1		
72 Truck, radio, divisional							1		1				1		
73 Trailer, kitchen			1		1								1		
74 Trailer, 3-ton, ration			1		1								1		
75 Trailer, tank, 300-gal.			1		1								1		
76 Trailer, storage battery							1		1				1		
77 Pistols			16	20	36	9	29	32	70	25	25	50	156		

ROAD SPACES

Troops ----- 181 yds.
C Tns ----- 423 yds.
F Tns ----- none

Total Co ----- 604 yds
Note: 1 motor car and 9 motor-cycles disregarded.

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of division.
^hMounted on horse.
^aIncludes:
36 privates 1st class.
76 privates.

Summary of Specialist Ratings:
3d class ----- 3
4th class ----- 3
5th class ----- 9
6th class ----- 61

Total ----- 76

WIRE AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

(Chief articles only)
3 sets radio; 1 for employment to higher and adjacent units, 1 to lower units, 1 to airplane.
Radio equipment transported on 2 radio trucks and 1 trailer.
Note: Division train headquarters is not equipped with radio set; no reserve sets at division.
25 telephones (tentative).
30 wire, heavy, miles (tentative).
10 wire, light, miles (tentative).
Note: 14 miles heavy wire carried on 4 wire carts, 16 miles heavy and 10 miles light wire carried on trucks.

TABLE 9W
SERVICE COMPANY (Q. M. C.), INFANTRY DIVISION
(War Strength)

April 20, 1921

Designation: Service Company, -----*Division; Serv Co -----*Div

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	1 Platoon	Company Headquarters	4 Platoons	Total	<p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACES</p> Troops ----- 58 yds. C Tns ----- 40 yds. Troops and C Tns ----- 98 yds. <p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH</p> Good roads, 2½ to 2¾ miles per hour. Mediocre roads, 2 miles per hour. Poor roads or at night, 1 to 2 miles per hour.
2	Lieutenants -----				p2 ^b		2	<p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> *Insert numerical designation of division. ^b Mounted on horse. ^p Armed with pistol.
3	Total commissioned -----				2		2	
4	First sergeants -----				p1		1	
5	Sergeants -----			p1	p2	p4	6	
6	Mess and supply -----				(1)		(1)	
7	Overseers -----			(1)		(4)	(4)	
8	Miscellaneous -----				(1)		(1)	
9	Corporals -----			2		(8)	(8)	
10	Overseers, asst. -----			(2)		(8)	(8)	
11	Privates 1st class -----			6	2	24	26	
12	Privates -----			14	3	56	59	
13	Cooks, 1st -----	4th			(1)		(1)	
14	Cooks, asst. -----	5th			(1)		(1)	
15	Motorcyclists -----	6th			(p1)		(1)	
16	Wagoners -----	6th			(2)		(2)	
17	Miscellaneous -----			(20)		(80)	(80)	
18	Total enlisted -----			23	8	92	100	
19	Aggregate -----			23	10	92	102	
20	Horses, riding -----				2		2	
21	Mules, draft -----				8		8	
22	Kitchens, rolling -----				1		1	
23	Wagons, escort -----				1		1	
24	Motorcycle, with side car -----				1		1	
25	Pistols -----			1	6	4	10	
26	Rifles -----			22	4	88	92	

TABLE 10W
LIGHT TANK COMPANY, INFANTRY DIVISION
(War Strength)

April 30, 1921

Designation: -----*Tank Company; -----*Tank Co

1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9
					Platoons	Headquarters			
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	1 Tank	1 Platoon	3 Platoons	Headquarters	Section	Total	ROAD SPACES
									Troops (25 tanks) ----- 820 yds.
									Tn ----- 220 yds.
									Troops and Tn ----- 1040 yds.
									RATES OF MARCH
									Mi.Per Hr., Mi.Per Hr., On Own Truck Power
									Good roads ----- 10-12 3-6
									Mediocre roads -- 8 2-5
									Poor roads ----- 6 2-4
									Cross country --- 1-3
									REMARKS
									*Insert numerical designation of division.
									36 privates 1st class.
									^a Includes: 72 privates.
									Summary of specialist ratings:
									3d class ----- 7
									4th class ----- 20
									5th class ----- 19
									6th class ----- 30
									Total ----- 76
									^b Company repair unit.
									^c Drives signal tank.
									^d Privates.
									Note: The organization and equipment shown in this table are tentative, pending the adoption and quantity production of Christie tanks, or tanks of similar type.
									Note: It is not advisable to separate train into combat and field trains.
2	Captain						1	1	
3	First lieutenants						2	2	
4	Second lieutenants			1		3		3	
5	Total commissioned			1		3		3	
6	First sergeant						1	1	
7	Staff sergeants, incl.						4	4	
8	Repair						(1 ^b)		
9	Signal						(1)		
10	Supply						(1)		
11	Truck						(1)		
12	Sergeants, incl.						6	6	
13	Gas						(1)		
14	Mechanics						(3 ^b)		
15	Mess						(1)		
16	Reconnaissance						(1)		
17	Corporals, incl.		1	5	15		11	26	
18	Clerk						(1)		
19	Radio operator						(1 ^c)		
20	Tank commanders		(1)	(5)	(15)		(9)		
21	Privates 1st class and privates, incl.		1	11	33		75	108 ^a	
22	Barber						(1)		
23	Bench and latheman	3d					(1 ^b)		
24	Blacksmith	3d					(1 ^b)		
25	Buglers						(2)		
26	Chauffeurs	5th					(17)		
27	Chauffeurs	6th					(17)		
28	Cobbler						(1)		
29	Cooks (first)	4th					(2)		
30	Cooks (asst.)	5th					(1)		
31	Helpers			(3)	(9)		(4 ^b)		
32	Mechanics	3d		(1)	(3)		(1 ^b)		
33	Mechanics	4th		(1)	(3)		(3 ^b)		
34	Mechanics (assts.)						(8 ^b)		
35	Motorcyclist	5th					(1)		
36	Motorcyclist	6th					(1)		
37	Runners			(1)	(3)		(2)		
38	Tailor						(1)		
39	Tank drivers	4th	(1)	(5)	(7)		(5 ^d)		
40	Tank drivers	6th			(8)		(4 ^d)		
41	Telephone operators						(1)		
42	Welder	3d					(1 ^b)		
43	Total enlisted		2	16	48		97	145	
44	Aggregate		2	17	51		100	151	
45	Cars, motor, 5-passenger						1	1	
46	Motorcycles, with side cars						2	2	
47	Trailers, kitchen						1	1	
48	Trailers, tank, 300-gal.						1	1	
49	Trucks, artillery, repair						1	1	
50	Trucks, artillery supply, load D						1	1	
51	Trucks, cargo, 3-ton						1	1	
52	Trucks, cargo, 1½-2-ton						6	6	
53	Trucks, Mack, with reinforced springs, 5½-ton						25	25	
54	Trucks, tank, 750-gal.						1	1	
55	Guns, 37-mm.			2	6		4	10	
56	Guns, machine			3	9		5	14	
57	Pistols		2	17	51		100	151	
58	Tanks, fighting, light		1	5	15		9	24	
59	Tanks, signal, light						1	1	

MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS;
Company Officers' School,
Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.
1933-1934

ROAD SPACES

INFANTRY	:	T	:	C Tn	:	T&C Tn:	F Tn	:	T, C Tn & F Tn
Rifle Co Inf Regt	:	95	:	55	:	150	:	35	185
M G Co Inf Regt	:	205	:	75	:	280	:	35	315
Hq & Hq Co Inf Bn	:	55	:	55	:	90	:	35	125
Total, Inf Bn	:	545	:	375	:	820	:	175	995
How Plat, Inf Regt	:	35	:	20	:	55	:	.....	55
How Co, Inf Regt	:	115	:	115	:	230	:	80	310
Serv Co, Inf Regt	:	.....	:	.....	:	.....	:	265	265
Hq and Hq Co, Inf Regt	:	110	:	90	:	200	:	55	255
Total Inf Regt	:	1865	:	1070	:	2936B	:	985	3860
COMBINED TOTAL, INF REGT	:	1865	:	1105	:	2970	:	980	3950

MOTORIZED SECTIONS

T, C Tn: F Tn	:	T & C Tn:	C Tn	:
& F Tn	:	:	:	:
55	:	55	:	Serv Co, Inf Regt
35	:	35	:	Hq&Hq Co, Inf Regt.
90	:	35	:	Total Inf Regt

RATES OF MARCH (miles per hour)

Unit	:	Good	:	Mediocre	:	Poor
	:	Roads	:	Roads	:	Roads
Infantry	:	2½	:	2	:	1½
(Applies to all foot troops, it being understood that small units can - when necessary - move more rapidly for short distances. Inf rate at night 2 miles per hour, across country 1½.						

Field Artillery	:	3½	:	3	:	2½
(Applies to all field artillery units, it being understood that small units can - when necessary - move more rapidly.						

ANIMAL DRAWN ELEMENTS	::	3½	:	3	:	2½
CARS & MOTORCYCLES.	:	20	:	15	:	8
TRUCKS	:	8	:	6	:	4

- Notes 1 Truck rates will be materially lowered by darkness (especially when lights are prohibited), fog, excessive dust, etc. Night rate without lights on foot roads, same as above for poor roads.
- 2 Single motor vehicles, or small motorized commands, can - depending on kinds of vehicles - under ordinary conditions move at rates greater than those given above, which are for average marches on roads of the character indicated.

Table Title

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20

Table Title

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5
1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45
46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55
56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65
66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75
76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95
96	97	98	99	100

TABLE 12W
ORDNANCE COMPANY (MAINTENANCE)
(War Strength)

March 1, 1921

Designation: Ordnance Company (Maintenance), -----*Division; Ord Co -----*Div

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters and Supply Section	Service Section	Artillery Section	Automotive Section	Armory Section	Total Company	
2 Captain			1					1	
3 First lieutenant				1	1	1		3	
4 Second lieutenant					1	1	1	3	
5 Total commissioned			1	1	2	2	1	7	
6 Master sergeant, incl.				1				1	
7 Master mechanic				(1)					
8 Technical sergeant, incl.				1	1			2	
9 Section chief				(1)	(1)				
10 First sergeant			1					1	
11 Staff sergeant, incl.						1	1	2	
12 Section chief						(1)	(1)		
13 Sergeants, incl.			2	1	1			4	
14 Mess sergeant			(1)						
15 Supply sergeant			(1)						
16 Asst. section chief				(1)	(1)				
17 Corporals, incl.			1	2		1	1	5	
18 Company clerk			(1)						
19 Tool corporal				(1)					
20 Stock corporal				(1)					
21 Asst. section chief						(1)	(1)		
22 Privates 1st class and privates, incl.			10	21	20	24	15	90 ^a	
23 Armorer	2d						(2)		
24 Armorer	4th						(3)		
25 Armorer	6th						(4)		
26 Blacksmith	3d			(1)					
27 Blacksmith	5th			(1)					
28 Carpenter	3d			(1)					
29 Carpenter	5th			(1)					
30 Clerk	6th		(2)						
31 Cook	4th		(1)						
32 Cook	5th		(1)						
33 Electrician	2d			(1)					
34 Electrician	4th			(1)					
35 Instrument maker	1st			(1)					
36 Instrument maker	3d			(1)					
37 Leather worker	5th			(1)					
38 Leather worker	6th			(1)					
39 Machinist	1st			(1)					
40 Machinist	2d				(1)				
41 Machinist	4th				(1)				
42 Mechanic	1st					(2)			
43 Mechanic	2d					(1)	(2)		
44 Mechanic	3d					(1)	(2)		
45 Mechanic	4th					(4)	(3)		
46 Mechanic	5th					(3)	(2)		
47 Mechanic	6th					(3)	(7)		
48 Tool maker	1st			(1)					
49 Tool maker	3d			(1)					
50 Welder	3d			(1)					
51 Welder	5th			(1)					
52 Miscellaneous			(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)		
53 Total enlisted			14	26	22	26	17	105	
54 Aggregate			15	27	24	28	18	112	
55 Motorcycle with side car			4					4	
56 Trailer, kitchen			1					1	
57 Truck, cargo, 3-ton			3					3	
58 Truck, tank, gasoline			1					1	
59 Truck, cargo, 3-ton			2					2	
60 Truck, light repair			2					2	
61 Pistols			5	6	4	4	3	22	
62 Rifles			10	21	20	24	15	90	
63 Equipment 12 WA	Note c								
64 Truck, artillery repair				3				3	
65 Truck, small arms repair				2				2	
66 Truck, artillery supply, load D				3				3	
67 Truck, artillery supply, load B				3				3	
68 Equipment 12 WB	Note d								
69 Truck, artillery repair				(s)				(s)	
70 Truck, small arms repair				1				1	
71 Truck, artillery supply, load D				(s)				(s)	
72 Truck, artillery supply, load B				(s)				(s)	
73 Equipment 12 WC	Note e								
74 Truck, artillery repair				2				2	
75 Truck, small arms repair				4				4	
76 Truck, artillery supply, load D				2				2	
77 Truck, artillery supply, load B				2				2	
78 Equipment 12 WD	Note f								
79 Car, railway repair				3				3	
80 Car, railway shop supply				3				3	

ROAD SPACES
With Equipment WA -- 608 yds.

RATE OF MARCH
Mi. Per Hr.
Good roads ----- 7 to 9
Mediocre roads ----- 5 to 7
Poor roads ----- 4 to 5

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of division.
Composite section of this company will be detached as required for assignment to units operating separately and requiring maintenance facilities.

^aIncludes:
30 privates 1st class.
60 privates.

Summary of specialist rating:
1st class ----- 5
2d class ----- 7
3d class ----- 8
4th class ----- 13
5th class ----- 10
6th class ----- 17
Total ----- 60

^bOfficers and enlisted men above 6th grade armed with pistol, enlisted men 6th and 7th grade armed with rifle, when deemed necessary by C. O.

^cAdded to the equipment of the company when assigned to an infantry division.

^dAdded to the equipment of the company when assigned to a brigade of motorized artillery.

^eAdded to the equipment of the company when assigned to a small arms repair center or to the air service.

^fAdded to the equipment of the company when assigned to a regiment of railway artillery.

^gOne per battalion of motorized artillery in the brigade.

TABLE 21W
 INFANTRY BRIGADE (Consolidated Table)
 (War Strength)

Designation: -----*Brig -----*Brig

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Headquarters Company	Two Regiments	Total Brigade	Attached, Medical Dept.	Attached Chaplains	Aggregate	
2	Brigadier general			1			1			1	ROAD SPACES Troops ----- 3715 yds. C Tn ----- 2450 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 6165 yds. F Tn ----- 1930 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn 8095 yds. RATES OF MARCH M. Per Hr. Good roads ----- 2½ to 2¾ Mediocre roads ----- 2 Poor roads ----- 1 to 2 REMARKS *Insert numerical designation of division. *Additional strength for each regiment not part of a division: 3 privates 1st class—rated 6th class. 3 privates. 3 wagons (R & B), escort, 4-mule. 12 mules, draft. Comprises intrenching equipment. In division, this equipment is part of engineer regiment. *Not authorized for war strength units organized in time of peace. For detailed organization of brigade headquarters and headquarters company, see Table 22W.
3	Colonels					2	2			2	
4	Lieutenant colonels			1		8	17				
5	Majors					38	38	2	4	240	
6	Captains					100	197				
7	First lieutenants			8	1	50					
8	Second lieutenants					206 (34 ^a)	217				
9	Total commissioned			10	1			22	4	243	
10	Warrant officers				1	2	3			3	
11	Master sergeants				2	8	10			10	
12	Technical or first sergeants			1		32	33	2		35	
13	Staff sergeants			3		16	19	6		25	
14	Sergeants			6		394	400	12		412	
15	Corporals			6		688	694	8		702	
16	Privates 1st class, incl			38		1574	1612	146		4978	
17	Privates, incl.			32		3188	3220				
18	Miscellaneous	1st					(8)	(2)			
19	Miscellaneous	2d					(16)	(18)			
20	Miscellaneous	3d					(126)	(129)			
21	Miscellaneous	4th					(132)	(138)			
22	Miscellaneous	5th					(444)	(454)			
23	Miscellaneous	6th					(4036)	(4085)			
24	Total enlisted					88	5900 ^c	5988	174	6162	
26	Aggregate			10	90	6108	6208	196	4	6408	
27	Horses, riding			10	11	224	245	28	4	277	
28	Horses, draft				2		2			2	
29	Mules, draft				12	784	796	44		840	
30	Mules, riding				1	30	31			31	
31	Total animals			10	26	1038	1074	72	4	1150	
32	Carts, ammunition, 37-mm.					12	12			12	
33	Carts, ammunition, M. G.					48	48			48	
34	Carts, machine gun, gun					48	48			48	
35	Carts, mortar, 1-mule					6	6			6	
36	Carts, ration, 2-mule			1		36	37			37	
37	Carts, water, 2-mule			1		36	37	2		39	
38	Carts, wire, 2-horse			1			1			1	
39	Kitchens, rolling, 4-mule				1	36	37			37	
40	Wagons, combat, 4-mule					38	38			38	
41	Wagons, escort (R and B), 4-mule			1		52	53			55	
42	Wagons, medical, 4-mule							8		8	
43	Bicycles				6	50	56	2		58	
44	Cars, motor, 5-passenger				2	2	4			4	
45	Motorcycles, with side cars				4	22	26	8		34	
46	Trailer, radio				1	2	3			3	
47	Trucks, cargo, ¾-ton				1	4	5			5	
48	Trucks, cargo, 1½-2 ton				1	2	3			3	
49	Guns, 37-mm.					6	6			6	
50	Guns, machine					48	48			48	
51	Mortars, 3-inch					12	12			12	
52	Pistols			10	62	2498	2570			2570	
53	Rifles				41	3434	3475			3475	
54	Rifles, automatic					324	324			324	
55	Rifles, with grenade dischargers					324	324			324	

TABLE 22W
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
INFANTRY BRIGADE
(War Strength)

April 15, 1921

Designation: Headquarters -----*Brigade; Hq -----*Brig

Headquarters Company -----*Brigade; Hq Co -----*Brig

1	2	3	4	Headquarters Company										16	17	18		
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Communications Platoon										Total Company	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES		
				Company Headquarters	Staff Section	Intelligence Section	Transportation Section	Platoon Headquarters	Message Center	Courier Section	Wire Section	Radio and Panel Section	Visual Section				Total Platoon	
Brigadier general			1 ^{hb}														1	<p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACES</p> Troops ----- 86 yds. C Tn ----- 109 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 195 yds. F Tn ----- 40 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 235 yds. <p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Mi. Per Hr.</p> Good roads ----- 2½ to 2¾ Mediocre roads ----- 2 Poor roads ----- 1 to 2
Lieutenant colonel or major			1 (1 ^b)														1	
Brigade executive																	1	
Captains or lieutenants, incl.			4 (4 ^{hc})	(1 ^d)													4	
Brigade staff																	5	
Lieutenants, incl.			4 (2 ^b)					1									1	
Aides			(2 ^b)														1	
Contact Officers			(2 ^b)														1	
Platoon commanders								(1 ^b)									1	
Total commissioned			10 ^p					1 ^p									11	
Warrant officers								1 ^p									1	
Master sergeants, incl.								1 ^p									1	
Sergeant major								(1 ^b)									2	
Master signal electrician																	2	
First sergeant								(1 ^b)									1	
Staff sergeants, incl.																	1	
Section chiefs																	3	
Sergeants, incl.								1 ^b									3	
Construction								1 ^p									6	
Interpreter and clerk																	6	
Mess and supply																	6	
Section chiefs								(1)									6	
Corporals, incl.								(1 ^m)									6	
Assistant section chiefs																	6	
Company clerk																	6	
Operators																	6	
Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts., incl.								1 ^p									70	
Barber								5 ^r	4	3	10 ^r	4 ^r	18	12	7 ^p	6 ^p	48	
Chauffeurs	5th							(1)									70 ^a	
Clerks	3d							(1 ^p)									70	
Clerks	5th																70	
Cobbler								(1)									70	
Cooks (first)	4th							(1)									70	
Cooks (ass't)	5th							(1 ^r)									70	
Horseshoer	4th							(1)									70	
Line guards																	70	
Messengers (motor-cycle)	6th																70	
Messengers																	70	
Operators	6th																70	
Pikemen																	70	
Stenographer	3d							(1 ^r)									70	
Tailor								(1)									70	
Wagoners	6th																70	
Wagoners																	70	
Miscellaneous								(1 ^r)									70	
Total enlisted								8	5	5	11	1	6	19	16	10	59	
Aggregate								10	8	6	5	11	2	6	19	16	10	
Horses, riding																	60	
Horses, draft																	90	
Mules, draft																	100	
Mules, riding																	100	
Total animals								10	1								23	
Carts, ration, 2-mule																	23	
Carts, water, 2-mule																	23	
Carts, wire, 2-horse																	23	
Kitchens, rolling, 4-mule																	23	
Wagons, escort, (R & B), 4-mule																	23	
Bicycles																	23	
Cars, motor, 5-passenger																	23	
Motorcycles, with side cars																	23	
Trailer, radio																	23	
Truck, cargo, 3-ton																	23	
Truck, cargo, 1½-2 ton																	23	
Pistols																	23	
Rifles																	23	

TABLE 23 W
INFANTRY REGIMENT (Consolidated Table)
(War Strength)

April 15, 1921

Designation:----- *Infantry; ----- *Inf.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters ^a	Headquarters Company ^a	Service Company ^b	Howitzer Company ^c	Three Battalions ^d	Total Regiment	Attached, Medical Dept	Attached, Chaplains	Aggregate	Additional ^e	ROAD SPACES
Colonel			1					1			1		Regt, Bn, Yds. Yds.
Lieutenant colonels			1				3	4			4		Troops ----- 1815 530
Majors			1				3 ^x	4 (3 ^x)					C Tns ¹ ----- 1170 325
Captains			4	1			12	19	1	2	86		Troops and C Tns ----- 2985 855
First lieutenants			1	1	4 (1 ^x)		42 (12 ^x)	50 (13 ^x)	1 ^v				F Tn ^m ----- 945 175
Second lieutenants			1 ^x	1	1	1	21	25 (1 ^x)	2 ^a		23		Troops, C Tns and F Tns ----- 3930 1030
Total commissioned			9 (1 ^x)	3	6 (1 ^x)	4	85 (15 ^x)	103 (17 ^x)	11	2	116		
Warrant officers					1			1			1		
Master sergeants				1	3			4			4		
Technical or first sergeants				2	1	1	12	16	1 ^h		17		
Staff sergeants					5		3	8	3 ^h		11		
Sergeants				12	18	5	162	197	1 ^{vh} 6		203		
Corporals				14	8	13	309	344	4		348		
Privates 1st class, incl				40	67	26	654	787	2 ^h 73		2454		
Privates, incl				52	171	60	1311	1594	3 ^v		3		
Miscellaneous	1st				(4)			(4)	(1 ^v)				
Miscellaneous	2d				(8)			(8)	(1 ^v)				
Miscellaneous	3d				(11)	(17)	(2)	(33)	(63)	(5 ^e)			
Miscellaneous	4th				(4)	(27)	(2)	(33)	(66)	(1 ^f)			
Miscellaneous	5th				(14)	(66)	(7)	(135)	(222)	(16 ^g)		(3)	
Miscellaneous	6th				(63)	(116)	(75)	(1764)	(2018)	(49)		(3)	
Total enlisted				121	273	105	2451	2950	87		3037	6	
Aggregate			9	124	280	109	2532	3054	98	2	3154	6	
Horses, riding			9	13	13	8	69	112	14	2	128		
Mules, draft					332	12	48	392	22		414	12	
Mules, riding					9	3	3	15			15		
Total animals			9	13	354	23	120	519	36	2	557	12	
Carts, ammunition, 37-mm						6		6			6		
Carts, ammunition, M. G.							24	24			24		
Carts, machine gun, gun							24	24			24		
Carts, ration, 2-mule					18			18			18		
Carts, water, 2-mule					18			18	1		19		
Carts, mortar, 1 mule						3		3			3		
Kitchens, rolling 4 mule					18			18			18		
Wagons, combat, 4 mule					19			19			19		
Wagons, escort (R and B) 4-mule					26			26	1		27	3	
Wagons, medical, 4 mule													
Bicycles				3		4	18	25	1		26		
Cars, motor, 5-passenger				1				1			1		
Motorcycles, with side cars				2			9	11	4		15		
Trailer, radio				1				1			1		
Trucks, cargo, 3-ton					2			2			2		
Trucks, cargo, 1½-2-ton				1				1			1		
Guns, 37-mm						3		3			3		
Guns, machine							24	24			24		
Mortars, 3-inch						6		6			6		
Pistols			9	87	78	109	966	1249			1249		
Rifles				66	202		1449	1717			1717	6	
Rifles, automatic							162	162			162		
Rifles, with grenade dischargers							162	162			162		

	Regt, Yds.	Bn, Yds.
Troops -----	1815	530
C Tns ¹ -----	1170	325
Troops and C Tns -----	2985	855
F Tn ^m -----	945	175
Troops, C Tns and F Tns -----	3930	1030

	Mi. Per Hr.
Good roads -----	2½ to 2¾
Mediocre roads -----	2
Poor roads -----	1 to 2

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of regiment.
^hMounted on horse.
^eAdditional strength as in column 13 will be added to each regiment not part of a division. Comprises intrenching equipment (including 3 wagons, R & B 4-mule, and 6 wagoners). In division this equipment is part of engineer regiment.
^dDental service.
¹cook and 4 (1^v) Medical Dept. technicians.
^fAssistant cook.
^gMedical Dept. technicians.
^vVeterinary Service.
¹mechanic, 2 wagoners, and 13 (incl. 1^v and 2^h) Medical Dept. technicians.
^xNot authorized for war strength units organized in time of peace.
^aSee Table 24W.
^bSee Table 25W.
^cSee Table 30W.
^dSee Tables 26W, 27W, 28W and 29W.
^mIncludes road space of service company not on wagons (75 yards) and transportation of service company (255 yards), total 330 yards.
¹Includes wag med (4-horse, 20 yards, and road space 21 men, 10 yards, total 30 yards with regiment.

TABLE 24W
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
INFANTRY REGIMENT
(War Strength)

April 15, 1921

Designation: Headquarters and Headquarters Company, -----*Infantry; Hq and Hq Co, -----*Inf

1	2	3	4	Headquarters Company										15	16	17	18	
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Regimental Headquarters	Communication Platoon										Total Company	Attached, Chaplains	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES	
				Company Headquarters	Intelligence Platoon	Pioneer Platoon	Platoon Headquarters	Message Center	Courier and Runner Section	Wire Section	Radio and Panel Section	Visual Section	Total Platoon					
2 Colonel			1 ^h														1	<p style="text-align: center;">RATE OF MARCH</p> <p>See Tables 21W and 23W.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of regiment.</p> <p>^hMounted on horse.</p> <p>ⁱIncludes:</p> <p>40 privates 1st class.</p> <p>52 privates.</p> <p>Summary of specialist ratings:</p> <p>4th class ----- 11</p> <p>5th class ----- 4</p> <p>6th class ----- 14</p> <p>^bSecond in command and executive officer.</p> <p>^cMachine gun officer.</p> <p>^dRegimental staff consists of:</p> <p>Adjutant.</p> <p>Intelligence officer.</p> <p>Plans and training officer.</p> <p>Supply officer.</p> <p>^fFor duty with regimental headquarters.</p> <p>^g1 for office force (also topographical draftsman and clerk), 1 for field force.</p> <p>^hField force.</p> <p>ⁱ1 for headquarters officers' mess.</p> <p>^kRadio mechanics and electricians.</p> <p>^lFor office force; bicyclist.</p> <p>^m7 mounted on horse; 2 bicyclists.</p> <p>ⁿFor headquarters officers' mess.</p> <p>^oIncludes clerks, pigeon men and orderlies.</p> <p>^pAssistant to machine gun officer.</p> <p>Not authorized for war strength regiments organized in time of peace.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">WIRE AND RADIO EQUIPMENT</p> <p>(Chief articles only)</p> <p>2 sets, radio:</p> <p>1 for use to higher and adjacent units.</p> <p>1 to lower units.</p> <p>3 reel carts, hand pack.</p> <p>2 switchboards, 4-line.</p> <p>2 switchboards, 12-line.</p> <p>7 telephones, EE4, for official use.</p> <p>4 telephones, EE5, for service maintenance.</p> <p>15 wire, light, miles.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Note:</p> <p>Supplied by service company:</p> <p>Privates first class and privates (wagoners) ----- 8</p> <p>Carts, ration, 2-mule ----- 1</p> <p>Carts, water, 2-mule ----- 1</p> <p>Kitchens, rolling, 4-mule ----- 1</p> <p>Wagons, escort (R. & B.), 4-mule ----- 2</p> <p>(1 for regtl hq)</p> <p>(1 for hq co)</p>
3 Lieutenant colonel			1 ^{hb}														1	
4 Major			1 ^{hc}														1	
5 Captains, incl.			4	1													1	
6 Regimental staff			(4 ^{hd})														2 ^h	
7 Company commander				(1 ^h)													10	
8 First lieutenants, incl.			1				1										1	
9 Munitions officer			(1 ^h)														1	
10 Platoon commander							(1 ^h)										1	
11 Second lieutenants, incl.						1											2(1 ^f)	
12 Total commissioned			9(1 ^x)	1		1	1							1	3	2	14(1 ^f)	
13 Master sergeants, incl.				1													1	
14 Sergeant major				(1 ^h)													1	
15 Technical and first sergeants				1			1 ^b							1	2		2	
16 Sergeants, incl.				3	3	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	5	12		12	
17 Ass't to munition officer				(1)														
18 Interpreter				(1)	(1)													
19 Mess				(1)														
20 Section chiefs				(1)	(2 ^s)	(1)		(1)	(1 ^h)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)					
21 Supply				(1)														
22 Corporals, incl.				1	2	4		1	1	2	2	1	7	14			14	
23 Ass't section chief				(1)				(1)										
24 Company clerk				(1)														
25 Construction										(1)								
26 Operators										(1)	(2)	(1)						
27 Miscellaneous					(2 ^l)	(4)			(1 ^h)	(1)	(2)	(1)						
28 Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts., incl.				11	18	28	2	4	11	11	6	6	40	92 ^a			92	
29 Barber				(1)														
30 Carpenters	4th					(4)												
31 Chauffeurs	5th			(2 ^f)														
32 Cobbler				(1)														
33 Cooks (first)	4th			(3 ^l)														
34 Cooks (ass't)	5th			(2)														
35 Line guards										(8)								
36 Mechanics	4th					(4)												
37 Mechanics	6th						(2 ^k)											
38 Messengers					(1 ⁿ)				(7 ^p)									
39 Messengers, motorcycle	6th								(2)									
40 Observers	6th									(2)	(3)	(3)						
41 Operators	6th																	
42 Tailor				(1)														
43 Miscellaneous				(1 ^q)	(10 ^l)	(20)		(4 ^r)	(1)	(3)	(3)							
44 Total enlisted				17	18	33	3	6	13	14	9	8	53	121			121	
45 Aggregate				9	18	18	4	6	13	14	9	8	54	124	2		135	
46 Horses, riding				9	2				9				11	13	2		24	
47 Total animals				9	2				9				11	13	2		24	
48 Bicycles						1											3	
49 Cars, motor, 5-passenger									2								1	
50 Motorcycles, with side cars				1 ^f													1	
51 Trailer, radio									2				2	2			2	
52 Trucks, cargo, 1½ or 2-ton											1		1	1			1	
53 Pistols				9	13	18	2	4	13	14	9	8	54	87			96	
54 Rifles					5	14	32	4	7	8			15	66			66	

TABLE 25W
SERVICE COMPANY, INFANTRY REGIMENT
(War Strength)

April 15, 1921

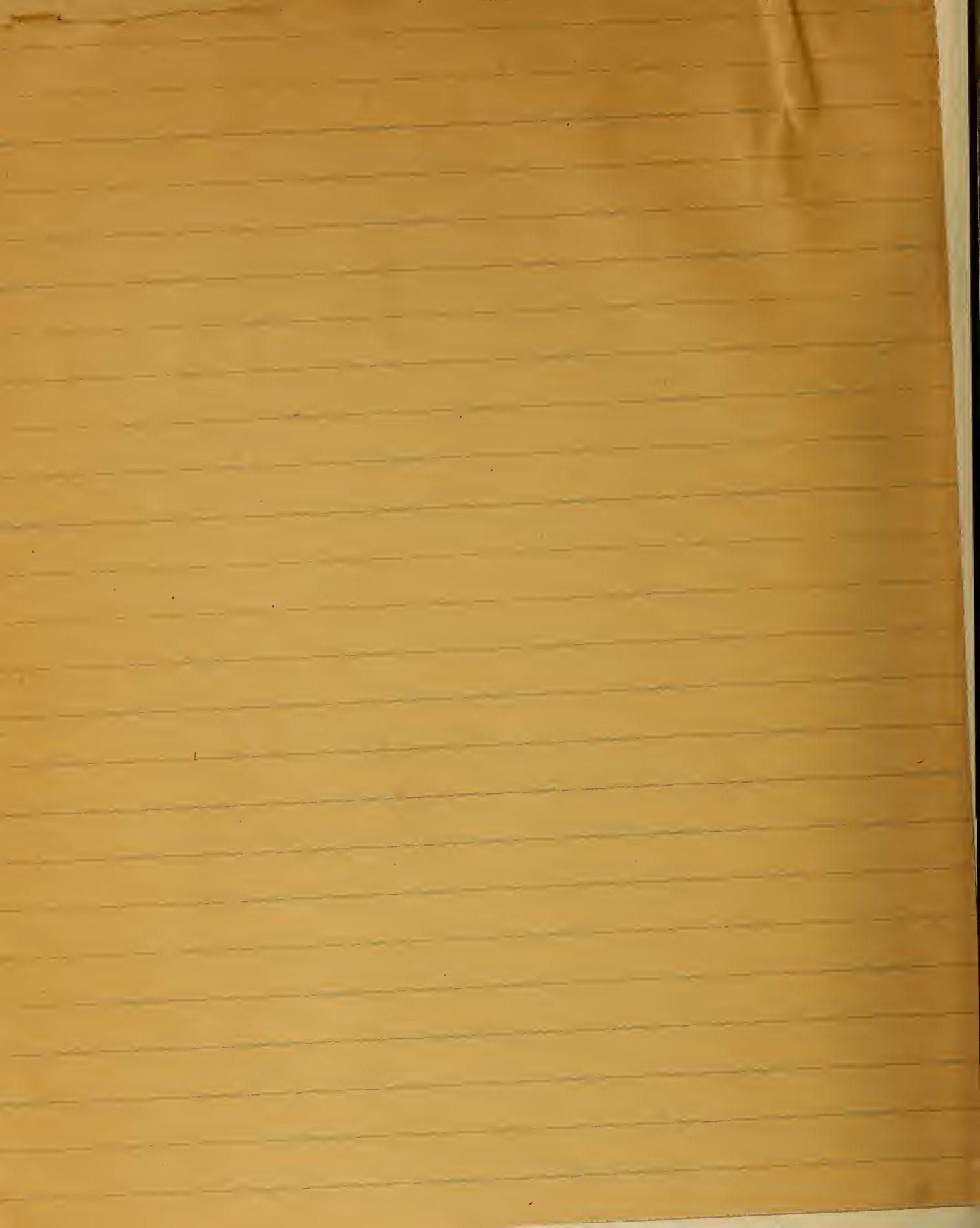
Designation: Service Company, ----- *Infantry; Serv Co ----- *Inf

1	2	3	4	5 | 6 | 7 | 8				9 | 10 | 11 | 12				13	14	15	16	17
				Headquarters Platoon				Transportation Platoon								
				Company Headquarters	Staff Section	Supply Section	Band Section	Total Platoon	Platoon Headquarters	1st Battalion Section	2d Battalion Section						3d Battalion Section	Headquarters Section	Howitzer Company Section	Total Platoon	Total Company
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	Staff Section	Supply Section	Band Section	Total Platoon	Platoon Headquarters	1st Battalion Section	2d Battalion Section	3d Battalion Section	Headquarters Section	Howitzer Company Section	Total Platoon	Total Company	ROAD SPACES
2	Captain		1 ^h													Troops ----- 75 yds.
3	First lieutenants			1 ^b	2 ^h		3 ^x	1 ^h								C Tns ----- 0 yds.
4	Second lieutenants				1 ^h		1									Troops and C Tns ----- 75 yds.
5	Total commissioned		1	1	3 ^x		4 ^x	1								F Tns ----- 255 yds.
6	Warrant officers					1	1									Troops, C Tns and F Tns 330 yds.
7	Master sergeants, incl.			1 ^b	2 ^h		3									Note:
8	First sergeant		1	3		1	4	1								Includes only units not included in other organizations.
9	Staff sergeants, incl.															
10	Band				(1)											
11	Color				(2)											
12	Wagonmaster							(1 ^m)								
13	Miscellaneous				(1 ^b)											
14	Sergeants, incl.		3	2	4	3	9	2	1	1	1		1	6	18	
15	Band (incl. bugler sergt.)															
16	Mail															
17	Mess		(1)													
18	Stable							(1 ^m)								
19	Supply		(1)		(4 ^h)											
20	Wagonmasters (ass't)							(1 ^m)	(1 ^m)	(1 ^m)	(1 ^m)		(1 ^m)			
21	Miscellaneous		(1)	(1 ^b)												
22	Corporals, incl.		1		1	4	5	2						2	8	
23	Band					(4)										
24	Company clerk		(1)													
25	Miscellaneous							(2 ^m)								
26	Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts. incl.		10	10	10	40	60	26	40	40	40	8	14	168	233 ^{ad}	
27	Barber		(1)													
28	Clerks	3d		(1)	(1)											
29	Clerks	4th		(1)	(1)											
30	Clerks	5th		(1)	(1)											
31	Cobbler		(1)													
32	Cooks (first)	4th		(2)												
33	Cooks (ass't)	5th		(3)												
34	Horseshoers	4th						(6)								
35	Mechanics	6th	(2)													
36	Musicians	2d				(4)										
37	Musicians	3d				(6)										
38	Musicians	4th				(6)										
39	Musicians	5th				(15)										
40	Musicians					(9)										
41	Operators, shoe repair mch.	5th				(3)										
42	Saddlers	5th						(4)								
43	Storekeepers					(3)										
44	Tailor		(1)													
45	Wagoners	6th						(16)	(40)	(40)	(40)	(8)	(14)	(64)	(94)	
46	Wagoners															
47	Wheelwright	4th				(1)										
48	Miscellaneous				(7 ^e)											
49	Total enlisted		15	16	17	48	81	31	41	41	41	8	15	177	273 ^d	
50	Aggregate		16	17	20	49	86	32	41	41	41	8	15	178	280	
51	Horses, riding		2		9		9	2						2	13	
52	Mules, draft							40 ^f	80	80	80	16	36	332	332	
53	Mules, riding							5	1	1	1		1	9	9	
54	Total animals		2		9		9	47	81	81	81	16	37	343	354	
55	Carts, ration, 2-mule							1	5	5	5	1	1	18	18	
56	Carts, water, 2-mule							1	5	5	5	1	1	18	18	
57	Kitchens, rolling, 4-mule							1	5	5	5	1	1	18	18	
58	Wagons, combat, 4-mule								5 ^g	5 ^g	5 ^g			19	19	
59	Wagons, escort (R and B), 4-mule												(4)			
60	Trucks, cargo, 3-ton							6 ^l	5	5	5	2 ^j	3 ⁿ	26 ^d	26 ^d	
61	Pistols		9	3	9	49	61	4	1	1	1		1	8	78	
62	Rifles		7	14	11	25	25	28	40	40	40	8	14	170	202	

ROAD SPACES
Troops ----- 75 yds.
C Tns ----- 0 yds.
Troops and C Tns ----- 75 yds.
F Tns ----- 255 yds.
Troops, C Tns and F Tns 330 yds.

Note:
Includes only units not included in other organizations.

REMARKS
*Insert numerical designation of regiment.
^hMounted on horse.
^bMounted on mule.
^aIncludes:
67 privates 1st class.
171 privates.
Summary of specialist ratings:
2d class ----- 4
3d class ----- 8
4th class ----- 17
5th class ----- 27
6th class ----- 66^d
^bAssistant to adjutant.
^dAdditional strength for each regiment not part of a division; 6 wagoners, being 3 privates 1st class and 3 privates. 6th class specialist rating for 3. 3 wagons R & B, with battalion intrenching equipment, 12 mules, draft. (In division this personnel and equipment is part of engineer regiment.)
^eIncludes, 1 chaplain's assistant and 4 mail orderlies.
^fIncludes 8 spare mules.
^g1 for each rifle company, 2 for each machine gun company.
^hIncludes 4 forage wagons.
ⁱ1 for headquarters, 1 for headquarters company.
^jFor general utility.
^k2 for mortars in howitzer company.
^lIncludes one not authorized for war strength regiments organized in time of peace.



THE INFANTRY BATTALION

ROAD - SPACES

Troops	545 yards
Headqtrs Co.	55 "
Rifle co.	95 "
Machine Gun Co.	205 "
Batt. Combat train	275 "
Headquarters and Headqtrs Co. (Batt)	
Headqtrs - - - -	35 yards
Rifle co. - - - -	55 "
Machine Gun Co.	75 "
Field trains -	175 "
" " Co. (each)	35 "



TABLE 26W
 INFANTRY BATTALION ² (Consolidated Table)
 (War Strength)

April 15, 1921

Designation: ----- *Battalion ----- †Infantry ----- *Bn ----- †Inf

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Headquarters Company	Three Rifle Companies	One Machine Gun Company	Total Battalion	ROAD SPACES
									Troops ----- 530 yds.
									C Tn ----- 325 yds. ^a
									Troops and C Tn ----- 855 yds.
									F Tn ----- 175 yds.
									Total ----- 1030 yds.
									^a Includes wagon, medical, 20 yards, and 59 ^{mm} men with C Tn, approximately 30 yards. Total 50 yards.
									RATES OF MARCH
2	Lieutenant colonel -----			1				1	Mi. Per Hr.
3	Major -----			1 ^x				1 ^x	Good roads ----- 2½ to 2¾
4	Captains -----					3	1	4	Mediocre roads ----- 2
5	First lieutenants -----			4	1	6(3 ^x)	3(1 ^x)	14(4 ^x)	Poor roads ----- 1 to 2
6	Second lieutenants -----					6	1	7	
7	Total commissioned -----			6(1 ^x)	1	15(3 ^x)	5(1 ^x)	27(5 ^x)	
8	Technical or first sergeants -----					3	1	4	
9	Staff sergeants -----				1			1	
10	Sergeants -----				7	36	11	54	
11	Corporals -----				11	78	14	103	
12	Privates 1st class, incl. -----				24	159	35	218	
13	Privates, incl. -----				33	324	80	437	
14	Miscellaneous ----- 1st								
15	Miscellaneous ----- 2d								
16	Miscellaneous ----- 3d								
17	Miscellaneous ----- 4th				(3)	(6)	(2)	(11)	
18	Miscellaneous ----- 5th				(2)	(6)	(3)	(11)	
19	Miscellaneous ----- 6th				(15)	(24)	(6)	(45)	
20	Miscellaneous -----				(37)	(447)	(104)	(588)	
21	Total enlisted -----				76	600	141	817	
22	Aggregate -----			6	77	615	146	844	
23	Horses, riding -----			6	9		8	23	
24	Mules, draft -----						16	16	
25	Mules, riding -----						1	1	
26	Total animals -----			6	9		25	40	
27	Carts, ammunition, M.G. -----						8	8	
28	Carts, M.G. gun -----						8	8	
29	Bicycles -----				3		3	6	
30	Motorcycles, with side cars -----				2		1	3	
31	Guns, machine -----						8	8	
32	Pistols -----			6	71	99	146	322	
33	Rifles -----				39	444		483	
34	Rifles, automatic -----					54		54	
35	Rifles, with grenade dischargers -----					54		54	

REMARKS
^{*}Insert numerical designation of battalion.
[†]Insert numerical designation of regiment.
^{*}Not authorized for war strength units organized in time of peace.
[†]For detailed remarks see tables for subordinate included units.

MEMORANDUM TO COMPANY OFFICERS' SCHOOL:
 Study Reference for
 December 13, 1923 (110 - 4) Study Tables of Organization:
 "The Infantry Battalion".

*3 Rifle Companies
 1 Machine Gun Co.*

TABLE 27W
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS COMPANY
INFANTRY BATTALION
(War Strength)

April 15, 1921

Designation: Headquarters ----- *Battalion ----- *Infantry; Hq ----- *Bn ----- *Inf.

Headquarters Company ----- *Battalion ----- *Infantry; Hq Co ----- *Bn ----- *Inf.

1	2	3	4	Headquarters Company										15	16	
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Communications Platoon										Aggregate		
				Company Headquarters	Intelligence Section	Platoon Headquarters	Message Center	Courier Section	Wire Section	Radio and Panel Section	Visual Section	Total Platoon	Total Company			
2	Lieutenant colonel		1 ^h												1	
3	Major		1 ^{hx}												1 ^x	
4	First lieutenants, incl.		4	(1 ^d)		1 ^h								1	1	5
5	Battalion staff		(4 ^{hc})													
6	Total commissioned		6 ^{ixp}			1 ^p								1	1	7 ^{ix}
7	Staff sergeants, incl.			1 ^p											1	
8	Sergeant major			(1 ^{hc})												
9	Sergeants, incl.			2 ^p		1	1 ^p			1 ^{pr}				3	7	7
10	Acting first sergeant			(1)												
11	Chief observer			(1)												
12	Chief scout			(1)												
13	Mess and supply			(1)												
14	Signal electrician					(1 ^h)										
15	Miscellaneous						(1)			(1)						
16	Corporals, incl.					5 ^{pr}	1 ^p	1 ^r		2 ^{pr}	1 ^p	1 ^p		6	11	11
17	Construction									(1)						
18	Observers					(2)										
19	Operators									(1)	(1)	(1)				
20	Scouts					(3)										
21	Miscellaneous						(1)	(1 ^h)								
22	Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts., incl.				10	20 ^{pr}	3 ^p	10	5 ^r	5 ^p	4 ^p	27	57 ^a	57		
23	Barber				(1 ^r)											
24	Chauffeur	5th			(1 ^{cp})											
25	Clerk	4th			(1 ^{cr})											
26	Cobbler				(1 ^p)											
27	Cooks (first)	4th			(2 ^{pr})											
28	Cooks (ass't)	5th			(1 ^r)											
29	Line guards															
30	Messengers															
31	Motorcyclists	6th								(3)						
32	Observers	6th			(3)											
33	Observers				(5)											
34	Operators	6th								(1)	(3)	(2)				
35	Scouts	6th			(4)											
36	Scouts				(8)											
37	Tailor				(1 ^r)											
38	Miscellaneous				(2 ^r)					(3 ^l)	(1)	(2)	(2)			
39	Total enlisted				13	27	1	5	11	8	6	5	36	76	76	
40	Aggregate				6	13	2	5	11	8	6	5	37	77	83	
41	Horses, riding				6	1				6			8	9	15	
42	Total animals				6	1				6			8	9	15	
43	Bicycles									3			3	3	3	
44	Motorcycles, with side cars									2			2	2	2	
45	Pistols				6	7	27	2	5	11	8	6	37	71	77	
46	Rifles				6	25			5	3			8	39	39	

ROAD SPACES
Troops ----- 55 yds.
C Tn ----- 35 yds.
Troops and C Tn ----- 90 yds.
F Tn ----- 35 yds.
Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 125 yds.

RATES OF MARCH
Mi. per Hr.
Good roads ----- 2 1/2 to 2 3/4
Mediocre roads ----- 2
Poor roads ----- 1 to 2

REMARKS
*Insert numerical designation of battalion or regiment.
^hMounted on horse.
^aIncludes:
24 privates 1st class.
33 privates.
Summary of specialist ratings:
4th class ----- 3
5th class ----- 2
6th class ----- 15
^cBattalion staff consists of:
Adjutant Bn-1.
Intelligence officer Bn-2.
Plans and training officer Bn-3.
Supply officer Bn-4.
^dStaff officer Bn-1 commands headquarters company. Not included in totals.
^eFor duty with battalion headquarters.
^f1 for officers' mess. In war only.
^g5 mounted on horse^e. 3 bicyclists^{pr}.
^hIncludes necessary clerks, pigeon men and orderlies.
ⁱSecond in command and executive officer. Not authorized for war strength battalions organized in time of peace.
^jArmed with rifle.
^kArmed with pistol.
Wire and radio equipment (chief articles only).
1 set, radio: for use to Regiment, adjacent Battalion and supporting artillery.
1 reel cart, hand pack.
2 switchboards, 4 line.
4 telephones, EE4, for official use.
1 telephone, EE5, for service maintenance.
5 wire, light, miles.

Headquarters - Battalion

Communications Platoon

(C.P.)

Total

Est.

Headquarters

{ 1st Lieut. (Communications Officer)
1 Sergeant (Signal Elec.)

1 Sergeant (Signal)

1 Corporal (Signal)

3 Privates (Plumbers 1 pr. each platoon)

2 " Plumbers (Co.)

1 Cpl (M.G. Plt.)

2 Pvt. Plumbers

2 Buglers

} attached

13

Message Center

Courier Section

1 Corporal

10 Privates

{ 3 Mounted operators

5 Motorcyclists

2 Messengers

additional - 5 runners, 1 Co. & 1 over Plt.

15

Wire Section

1 Sergeant

2 Corporals

5 Privates

(1 Construction 1 Operator)

{ 3 Line guards

1 Operator

1 Miscellaneous

8

Radio and Panel Sec.

1 Corporal (Operator)

5 Privates

{ 3 Operators

2 Miscellaneous

6

Visual Section

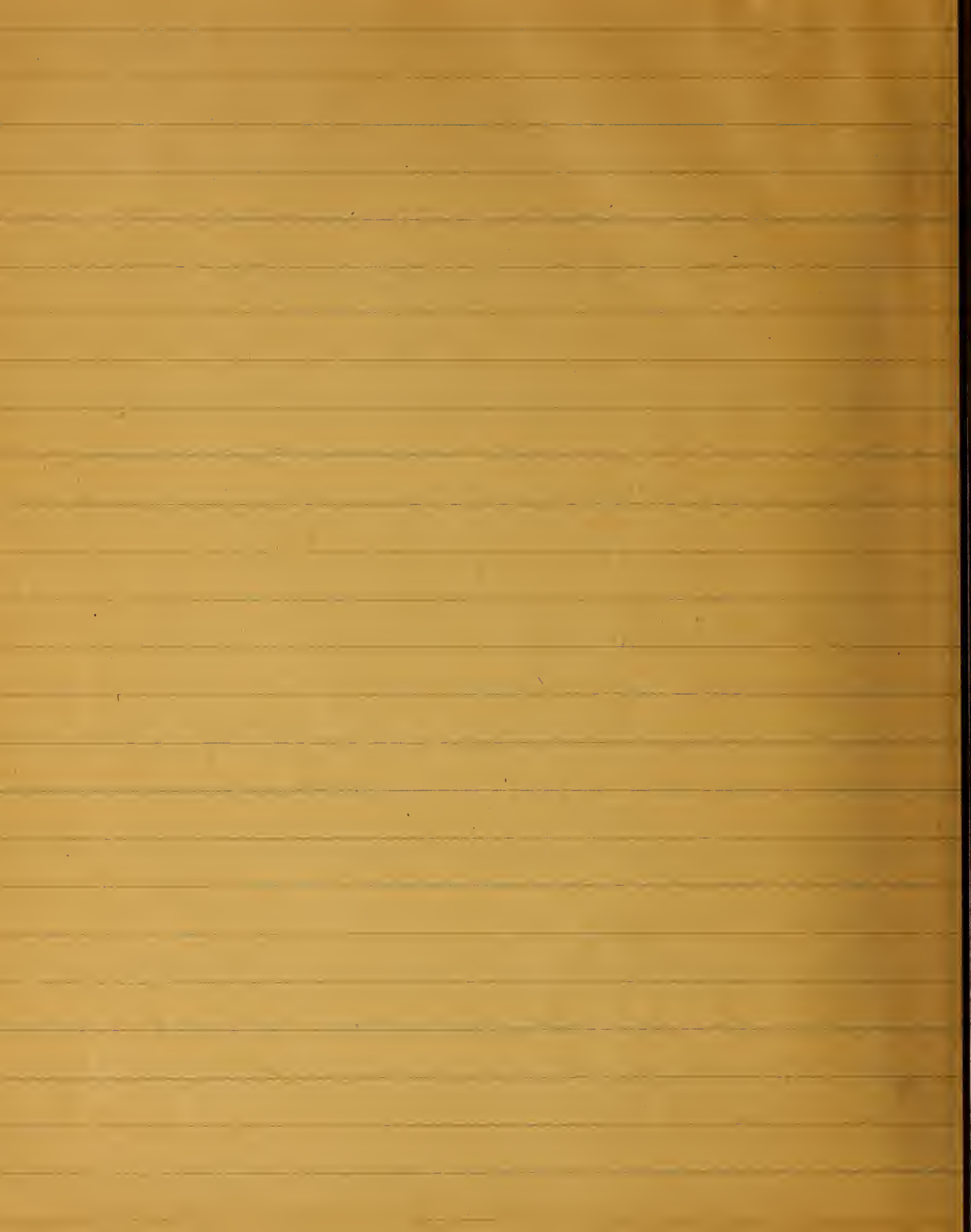
1 Corporal (Operator)

4 Privates

(2 Operators)

(2 Miscellaneous)

5



MARINE CORPS SCHOOLS;
Company Officers' School,
Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.
1933-1934

ROAD SPACES

INFANTRY	:	T	:	C Tn	:	T&C Tn	:	F Tn	:	T, C Tn & F Tn
Rifle Co Inf Regt	:	95	:	55	:	150	:	35	:	185
M G Co Inf Regt	:	205	:	75	:	280	:	35	:	315
Hq & Hq Co Inf Bn	:	55	:	55	:	90	:	55	:	135
Total, Inf Bn	:	545	:	275	:	820	:	175	:	995
How Plat, Inf Regt	:	35	:	20	:	55	:	.....	:	55
How Co, Inf Regt	:	115	:	115	:	230	:	80	:	310
Serv Co, Inf Regt	:	.....	:	.....	:	.....	:	268	:	268
Hq and Hq Co Inf Regt	:	110	:	90	:	200	:	55	:	255
Total Inf Regt	:	1885	:	1070	:	2935	:	925	:	3860
COMBINED TOTAL, INF REGT	:	1885	:	1105	:	2970	:	980	:	3950

MOTORIZED SECTIONS

T, C Tn:	F Tn	:	T & C Tn:	C Tn	:	Unit
55	:	35	:	.....	:	Serv Co, Inf Regt
35	:	:	35	:	Hq&Hq Co, Inf Regt.
90	:	55	:	35	:	Total Inf Regt

RATES OF MARCH (Miles per hour)

Unit	:	Good Roads	:	Mediocre Roads	:	Poor Roads
Infantry	:	2½	:	2	:	1½

(Applies to all foot troops, it being understood that small units can - when necessary - move more rapidly for short distances. Inf rate at night 2 miles per hour, across country 1½.

Field Artillery	:	3½	:	3	:	2½
-----------------	---	----	---	---	---	----

(Applies to all field artillery units, it being understood that small units can - when necessary - move more rapidly.

ANIMAL DRAWN ELEMENTS	:	3½	:	3	:	2½
CARS & MOTORCYCLES	:	20	:	15	:	8
TRUCKS	:	8	:	6	:	4

- Notes 1 Truck rates will be materially lowered by darkness (especially when lights are prohibited), fog, excessive dust, etc. Night rate without lights on poor roads, same as above for poor roads.
- 2 Single motor vehicles, or small motorized commands, can - depending on kinds of vehicles - under ordinary conditions move at rates greater than those given above, which are for average march on roads of the character indicated.

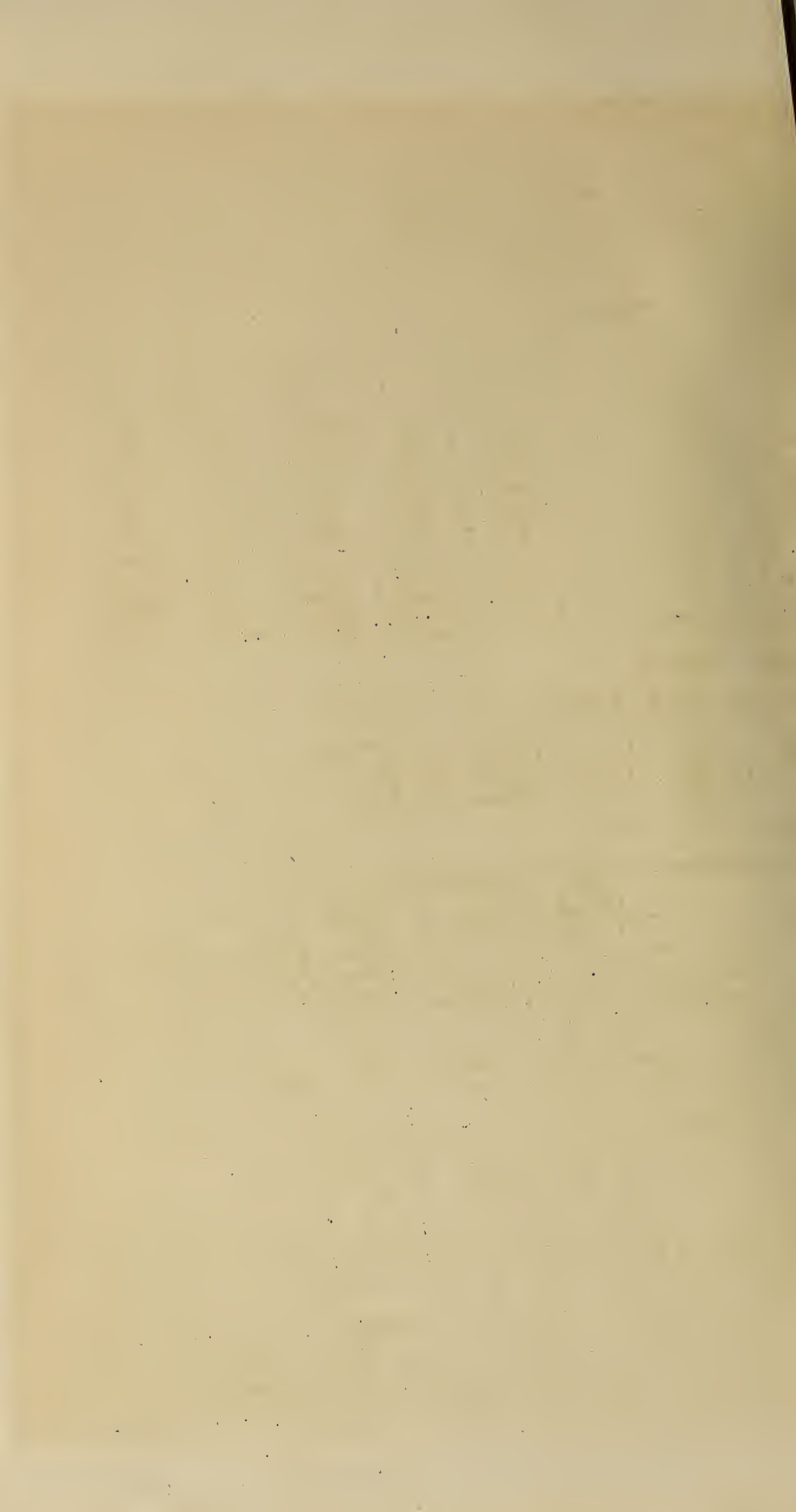


TABLE 28W
RIFLE COMPANY, INFANTRY REGIMENT
(War Strength)

April 15, 1921

Designation: Company* -----, ----- †Infantry; Co* -----, ----- †Inf

	1	2	3	4	One Platoon				9	10
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	Platoon Headquarters	1 Squad	1 Section (3 Squads and Section Headquarters) (3)	Total Platoon (2 Sections and Platoon Headquarters)	Total Company (3 Platoons and Company Headquarters)	
2	Captain			1					1	<p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACES</p> <p>Troops ----- 95 yds. C Tn ----- 55 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 150 yds. F Tn ----- 35 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 185 yds.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Mi. Per Hr.</p> <p>Good roads ----- 2½ to 2¾ Mediocre roads ----- 2 Poor roads ----- 1 to 2</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert letter designation of company (A, B, C, E, F, G, I, K, or L). †Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^aIncludes: 53 privates 1st class. 103 privates. Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 2 5th class ----- 2 6th class ----- 8 ^xSecond in command. Not authorized for war strength companies organized in time of peace. ^eIncludes 6 extra privates. ^dIncludes section headquarters (1 sergeant and 1 corporal). ^c*Armed with pistol only. ^fNo provision made for arms for 6 extra privates in ^e.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Note:*</p> <p>Decision that the 4 cooks are armed with the pistol only is made by the School authorities, and will govern until decided by higher authority.</p>
3	First lieutenants			1*	1			1	2(1 ^x)	
4	Second lieutenants								2	
5	Total commissioned			2(1 ^x)	1			1	6(1 ^x)	
6	First sergeant			1 ^e					1	
7	Sergeants, incl.			3	1 ^e		1	3	12	
8	Mess			(1)						
9	Platoon sergeants				(1)					
10	Section leaders						(1)			
11	Signal			(1)						
12	Supply			(1)						
13	Corporals, incl.			2		1	4	8	26	
14	Company clerk			(1)						
15	Section guides						(1)			
16	Signal			1						
17	Squad leaders					(1)	(3)			
18	Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts., incl.			17	4	7	21	46	161 ^{ac}	
19	Barber			(1)						
20	Buglers			(2 ^e)						
21	Cobbler			(1)						
22	Cooks (first)	4th		(2 ^e)						
23	Cooks (ass't)	5th		(2 ^e)						
24	Mechanics	6th		(2)						
25	Rifemen					(5)				
26	Rifemen, automatic	6th				(1)	(1)	(2)	(6)	
27	Rifemen, automatic						(2)	(4)	(12)	
28	Rifemen, with grenade dischargers					(1)				
29	Runners and agents			(6)	(4)					
30	Tailor			(1)						
31	Total enlisted			23	5	8	26	57	200 ^e	
32	Aggregate			25	6	8	26 ^d	58	205	
33	Pistols			9	2	1	3	8	33	
34	Rifles			16	4	6	20	44	148	
35	Rifles, automatic					1	3	6	18	
36	Rifles, with grenade discharger					1	3	6	18	

Rifle Company
3 Platoons and
Company Headquarters

TABLE 29W
MACHINE GUN COMPANY, INFANTRY
REGIMENT

(War Strength)

Designation: Company -----*-----†Infantry; Co -----*-----†Inf.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	Company Train	One Platoon				Total Platoon (2 Sections and Platoon Headquarters)	Total Company (2 Pla- toons, Company Hq., and Company Train)	ROAD SPACES Troops: Section ----- 40 yds. Platoon ----- 90 yds. Company ----- 205 yds. C Tn ----- 75 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 280 yds. F Tn ----- 35 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 315 yds. Allowance 10 yards for Plat Hq; 15 yards for Co Hq; and 5 yards each distance between platoons and Co Hq.
					Platoon Headquarters	1 squad (1 Machine Gun)	1 Section (2 Squads and Section Headquarters) (b)				
2 Captain -----			1 ^h							1	RATES OF MARCH Mi. Per Hr. Good roads ----- 2½ to 2¾ Mediocre roads ----- 2 Poor roads ----- 1 to 2
3 First lieutenants -----			1 ^{hx}		1 ^h				1	3 (1 ^x)	
4 Second lieutenants -----			1 ^{hc}							1	
5 Total commissioned -----			3 (1 ^x)		1				1	5 (1 ^x)	
6 First sergeant -----			1 ^h							1	
7 Sergeants, incl. -----			4	1	1				1	3	
8 Mess -----			(1)					1			
9 Platoon sergeants -----					(1)						
10 Reconnaissance -----			(1)								
11 Section leaders -----								(1)			
12 Signal -----			(1)								
13 Stable -----				(1 ^m)							
14 Supply -----			(1)								
15 Corporals, incl. -----			2		2	1	2		6	14	
16 Agents -----					(1)						
17 Company clerk -----			(1)								
18 Signal -----			(1)								
19 Squad leaders -----							(1)				
20 Transport -----					(1)						
21 Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts., incl. -----			17	4	7	10	20		47	115 ^a	
22 Barber -----			(1)								
23 Buglers -----			(2 ^h)								
24 Cobbler -----			(1)								
25 Cooks (first) -----	4th		(1)								
26 Cooks (ass't) -----	5th		(2)								
27 Gunners -----	6th					(1)	(2)	(4)	(3)		
28 Gunners -----									(5)		
29 Horseshoer -----	4th			(1)							
30 Mechanics -----	6th		(2)								
31 Motorcyclist -----	6th			(1)							
32 Saddler -----	5th			(1)							
33 Tailor -----			(1)								
34 Miscellaneous -----			(7 ^d)	(1 ^e)	(7 ^d)	(9 ^f)					
35 Total enlisted -----			24	5	10	11	23 ^b	56	141		
36 Aggregate -----			27	5	11	11	23	57	146		
37 Horses, riding -----			6		1			1	8		
38 Mules, draft -----							2	4	8	16	
39 Mules, riding -----				1						1	
40 Total animals -----			6	1	1	2	4	9	25		
41 Carts, ammunition, M. G. -----						1	2	4	8		
42 Carts, M.G. gun -----					1	1	2	4	8		
43 Bicycles -----				1	1			1	3		
44 Motorcycles, with side cars -----				1					1		
45 Guns, machine -----						1	2	4	8		
46 Pistols -----			27	5	11	11	23	57	146		

REMARKS
*Insert letter designation of com-
pany (D, H, or M).
†Insert numerical designation of
regiment.
^hMounted on horse.
^mMounted on mule.
^aIncludes:
35 privates 1st class.
80 privates.
Summary of specialist ratings:
4th class ----- 2
5th class ----- 3
6th class ----- 6
^bSection headquarters includes 1
sergeant.
^cReconnaissance officer.
^dSignalmen, runners, agents and
orderlies. 1 bicyclist.
^eStable orderly.
^fIncludes 2 drivers for gun and
ammunition carts.
^xSecond in command. Not au-
thorized for war strength com-
panies organized in time of peace.

Co. M. Machine Gun Company
2 Platoons
Company Headquarters and
Company Train.

A Battalion places a company as a Support
about 500 to 600 yards from its Camp.

A Regiment places a Batt. as outpost with its
Reserve 1000 to 1200 yards from Camp.

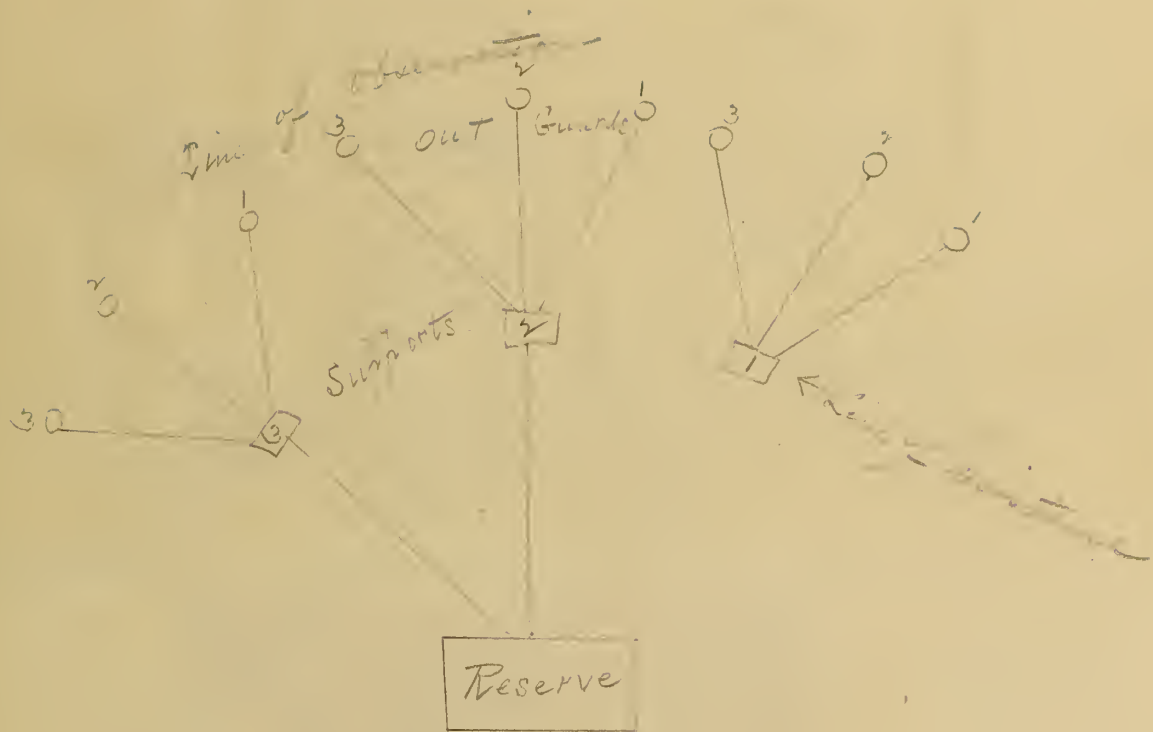
Distances within the Outpost. ^{yards.}

From Reserve to Support about - - 1000

From Support to Outward about - - 750

From a Picket to its outposts about - - 400

From an Outward to its sentries
or observers, about - - - 40



A SOLUTION

Requirement No. 2:

Reserve	Supports	Outguards	Sentinel Posts
1 Bn (less supports)	#1 : 1 Plat (less outguards) : plus 1 section : M.G's.	#1 : 1 Squad ----- : #2 : 1 Squad ----- : #3 : 1 Squad	
	#2 : 1 Co. (less outguards) : plus 1 Plat. : M.G's.	#1 : 1 Squadron ----- : #2 : 1 Section : (less Sentinel Post)	#1 : 1 Squad
	#3 : 1 Plat (less outguards) : plus 1 section : M.G's.	#1 : 1 Squad ----- : #2 : 1 Squad	

-LEGEND-

- Reserve
- Supports
- △ Outguards
- Sentinel Post
- Sector Boundaries

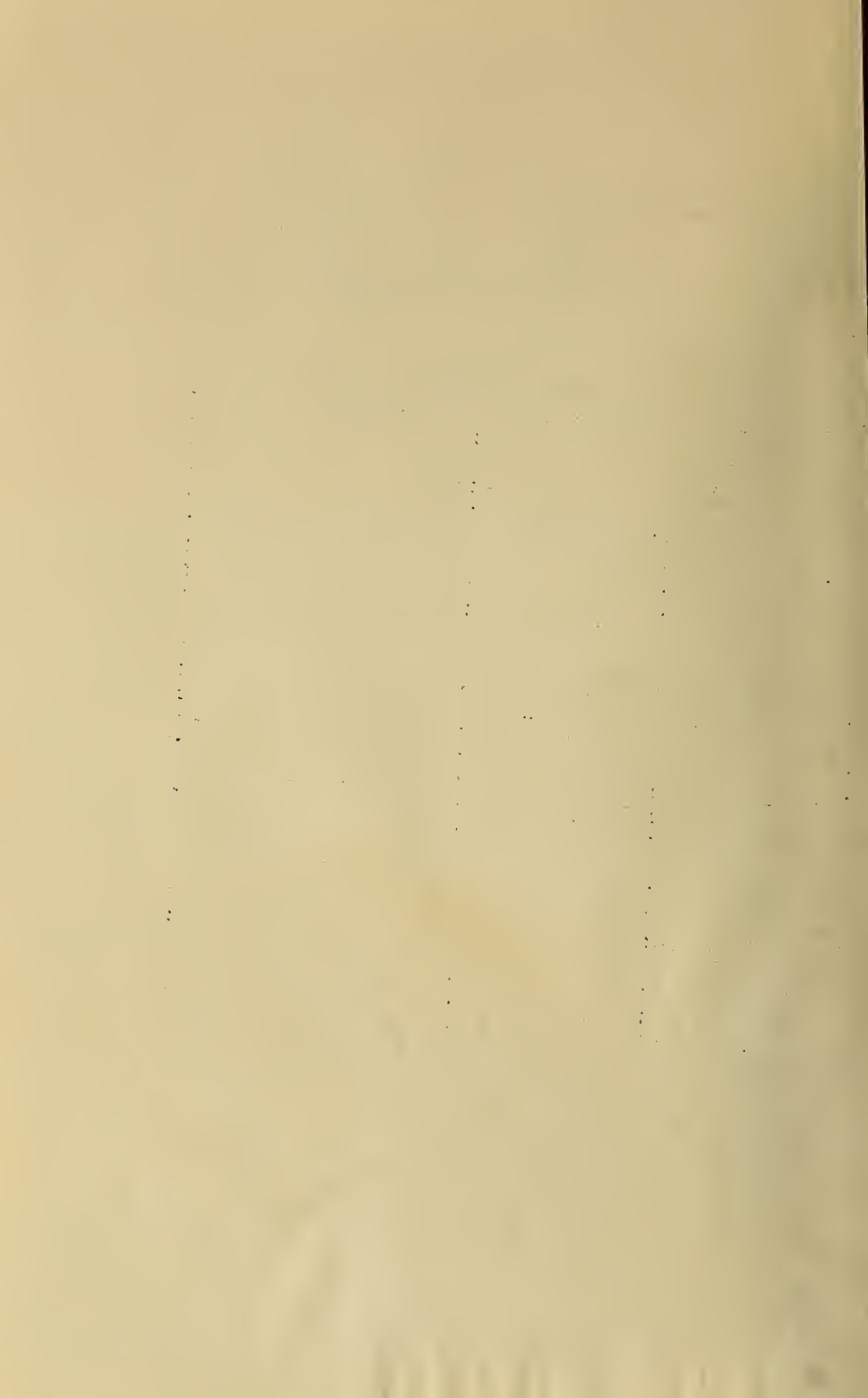


TABLE 30W
 HOWITZER COMPANY, INFANTRY REGIMENT
 (War Strength)

April 15, 1921

Designation: Howitzer Company -----*Infantry; How Co -----*Inf

	1	2	3	4	One Platoon				9	10
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	Platoon Headquarters	1 One-pounder Section	1 Light Mortar Section	Total Platoon	Total Company (3 Platoons and Com- pany Headquarters)	ROAD SPACES
										Troops ----- 115 yds. C Tn ----- 115 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 230 yds. F Tn ----- 80 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 310 yds.
										RATES OF MARCH
										Mi. Per Hr. Good roads ----- 2½ to 2¾ Mediocre roads ----- 2 Poor roads ----- 1 to 2
										REMARKS
2	Captain -----			1 ^h				1	1	*Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^h Mounted on horse. ^m Mounted on mule. ^a Includes: 26 privates 1st class. 60 privates. Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 2 5th class ----- 2 6th class ----- 7 ^b Reserve. Note: The armament and hence also the details of organization of the how- itzer company are provisional, pending adoption and issue of the infantry howitzer.
3	First lieutenants -----			1 ^h	1 ^h			1 ^h	2	
4	Second lieutenants -----			1 ^h				1	1	
5	Total commissioned -----			1	1			1	4	
6	First sergeant -----			1 ^h				1	1	
7	Sergeants, incl. -----			2	1			1	5	
8	Mess -----			(1)						
9	Platoon sgt. and range finder -----				(1 ^h)					
10	Supply -----			(1)						
11	Corporals, incl. -----			1	2	1	1	4	13	
12	Company clerk -----			(1)						
13	Transport -----				(1 ^m)					
14	Miscellaneous -----				(1)	(1)	(1)			
15	Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts., incl. -----			17	4	9	10	23	86 ^a	
16	Barber -----			(1)						
17	Buglers -----			(2)						
18	Chauffeurs -----	6th			(1)				(3)	
19	Cobbler -----			(1)						
20	Cooks (first) -----	4th		(1)						
21	Cooks (ass't) -----	5th		(2)						
22	Gunners -----	6th				(1)	(1)		(2)	
23	Gunners -----								(4)	
24	Horseshoers -----	4th		(1)						
25	Mechanics -----	6th		(2)						
26	Runners and agents -----			(6)	(3)					
27	Tailor -----			(1)						
28	Miscellaneous -----					(8)	(9)			
29	Total enlisted -----			21	7	10	11	28	105	
30	Aggregate -----			22	8	10	11	29	109	
31	Horses, riding -----			2	2			2	8	
32	Mules, draft -----					2	2	4	12	
33	Mules, riding -----			1				1	3	
34	Total animals -----			2	3	2	2	7	23	
35	Carts, ammunition, 37- mm. -----					1		1	3	
36	Carts, mortar, 1-mule -----					2		2	6	
37	Bicycles -----			4					4	
38	Guns, 37-mm. -----					1		1	3	
39	Mortars, 3-inch -----			(3 ^b)			1	1	6	
40	Pistols -----			22	8	10	11	29	109	

Range 750 yds
 March

Range 1500
 1800 yds
 3. c. ...
 Wagon ...

TABLE 31W
FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE, INFANTRY DIVISION
(Consolidated Table)
(War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: ----- *Field Artillery Brigade; ----- * FA Brig

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
											ROAD SPACES	
1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Brigade Head- quarters	Headquarters Battery	Ammunition Train	2 Regiments	Total Brigade	Attached Medical Department	Attached Chaplains	Aggregate (a)	Troops ----- 7190 yds. C Tn ----- 2080 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 9270 yds. F Tn ----- 2020 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 11290 yds. Am Tn ----- 1644 yds. Troops, C Tn, F Tn and Am Tn ----- 12934 yds.
											RATES OF MARCH	
2	Brigadier general -----			1				1			Mi. per Hr.	
3	Colonels -----						2				Good roads ----- 3 1/2 to 5	
4	Lieutenant colonels -----						2				Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 4	
5	Majors -----			1	1	4	6	2			Poor roads ----- 2 to 3	
6	Captains -----			3	3	30	36	19	2			
7	First lieutenants -----			4		1	42	47		112		
8	Second lieutenants -----			3		1	48	52		52		
9	Total commissioned -----			12		6	128	146	21	2	169	
10	Warrant officers -----				2		2	4			4	
11	Master sergeants -----				1	1	6	8			8	
12	Technical and 1st ser- geants -----				1	2	20	23	2		25	
13	Staff sergeants -----				1		12	13	6		19	
14	Sergeants -----				6	10	222	238	9		247	
15	Corporals -----				9	13	348	370	4		374	
16	Privates 1st class, incl. Privates, incl.				19	43	722	784	88		88	
17	Privates, incl.				38	90	1554	1682			2554	
18	Miscellaneous -----	2d					(8)	(8)	(2)		(10)	
19	Miscellaneous -----	3d					(12)	(12)	(2)		(14)	
20	Miscellaneous -----	4th			(4)	(3)	(128)	(135)	(6)		(141)	
21	Miscellaneous -----	5th			(2)	(5)	(84)	(91)	(2)		(93)	
22	Miscellaneous -----	6th			(12)	(57)	(102)	(171)	(25)		(196)	
23	Total enlisted -----				75	159	2884	3118	109		3227	
24	Aggregate -----			12	77	165	3014	3268	180	2	3400	
25	Horses, draft -----			6			1584	1590			1590	
26	Horses, riding -----			24	29	8	1096	1157	76	2	1235	
27	Mules, draft -----				28	116	416	560	28		588	
28	Mules, riding -----					3	16	19			19	
29	Total animals -----			24	63	127	3112	3326	104	2	3432	
30	Car, motor, TT or DS -----				2	2	2	6			6	
31	Car, reconnaissance -----				2		2	4			4	
32	Motorcycles with side cars -----				4	7	26	37	5		42	
33	Truck, 3-ton cargo -----					1	2	3			3	
34	Truck, light repair, O.D. -----					1		1			1	
35	Truck, F.W.D. cargo -----					30		30			30	
36	Truck, F.W.D. art. sup- ply, load A. -----					1		1			1	
37	Trailer kitchen -----					1		1			1	
38	Bicycles -----						20	20	2		22	
39	Cart, ration, 2-mule -----						20	20			20	
40	Cart, water, 2-mule -----						20	20			20	
41	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----					1	20	21			21	
42	Carts and reels, 6-horse -----				1		6	7			7	
43	Cart, reel, battery, 4- horse -----						12	12			12	
44	Wagons, battery, 6- horse -----						12	12			12	
45	Wagons, store, 6-horse -----						12	12			12	
46	Wagons, combined B. an S., 6-horse -----						6	6			6	
47	Wagons, escort (com- bat) 4-mule -----					27		27			27	
48	Wagons, escort (R & B), 4-mule -----					7		62	69		69	
49	Wagons, spring, 3-ton, 4- horse -----						18	18			18	
50	Wagons, medical, 4-mule -----							7			7	
51	Guns, 75-mm., 6-horse -----						48	48			48	
52	Caissons, 75-mm., 6-horse -----						144	144			144	
53	Pistols -----			12	77	165	3014	3268			3268	
54	Machine guns, A.A. -----					2	40	42			42	
55	Rifles, automatic -----					8	112	120			120	
56	Ambulance, motor -----							4			4	

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of
brigade.
*Exclusive of ordnance person-
nel and equipment attached when
brigade is detached from division.
See Table 12W.

AN APPROVED SOLUTION; REQUIREMENT (a).
Verbally.

"A Red battalion is known to be at Dumfries (4 miles north of here). No other Red troops are within a day's march.

Our battalion will remain in Quantico overnight. Our company, with one platoon Co D attached, will establish the outpost, with line of resistance along this ridge. (Indicating ridge along the road between School and General's quarters). A platoon of Co B has been assigned as Provost Guard in the town of Quantico, and will establish a line of observation along LITTLE CREEK south of the R F & P tracks.

In event of attack, the line of resistance will be held.

This platoon, with attached machine gun section, as Support No 1, will outpost and hold the right support area. Our right boundary is the railroad track (exclusive) and our left boundary the dry stream bed northwest of Quarters 21 and the bridge on the unimproved road over LITTLE CREEK. (both inclusive).

The line of observation will be along the near bank of LITTLE CREEK.

The 1st Sec will establish the line of outguards along the bluff on this side of the creek, with a sentry squad near the tracks and one near the bridge on the unimproved road. The remaining squad will be posted in two cossack posts, one just below the negro school and one about 200 yards to the right of the left sentry squad. The automatic rifle will be with the left cossack post.

The platoon less the 1st Sec will remain on the line of resistance in the School building. (pointing).

The machine guns will be sited so as to cover the draws leading toward the School from the east and north.

A visiting patrol from the right sentry squad will maintain connection with the cossack post on its left once every half hour.

A patrol from the support will visit all outguards of our platoon: and the adjacent outguards of the 1st Plat Co B and of the 2d Plat of our own company once every hour.

I will be at the School.

Are there any questions?

Carry out your orders."

-1-

-4-

AN APPROVED SOLUTION, 4th REQUIREMENT.

(a) Telephone from Bn Cdr to Bn Msg Cen.

(b) By radio and also by mounted or motorcycle courier to R HQ.

Special Situation III (Blue).

Capt A is at the WT on EBBERT Hill watching the progress of his
Co. Situation as before.

Required:

The organization of the Co Msg Cen and its approximate location

Time for Solution 1/2 hour.

AN APPROVED SOLUTION, 3d REQUIREMENT.

Co message center.

- 1 1st Sgt
- 1 Sgt (Signal)
- 1 Cpl (Signal)
- 2 runners (Co)
- 3 runners (1 from each Plat)
- 1 Cpl and 2 runners (M G Plat)
- 2 buglers

Approximate location about 20 yards in rear of Capt A men scattered with 5 paces between men, all men under cover. One bugler is 50 yards to the west and the other 150 yards to the east of the message center observing the progress of the units on the right and left.

Special Situation IV (Blue).

Lt Col A after making his personal reconnaissance decides to request that artillery fire be placed on SINGLETON Hill. This request is made through R H Q. There is no artillery liason officer with this Bn.

Required:

*By telephone x
" Runners*

(a) Probable method of sending message from Bn Comdr to Bn Msg Cen.

(b) Probable method of sending message from Bn Msg Cen to R H Q assuming that telephonic communication from Bn to Regt has been broken.

Time for solution 1/2 hour. *Motorcycle couriers and Radio*

Message center

- 1 Sergeant
- 1 Corporal
- 1 Private (telephone orderly and clerk)
- 1 Private (clerk and pigeon man)

Courier Section

- 1 Corporal
- 2 Privates (Mounted and unmounted)

Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header, which is mostly illegible due to fading.

Handwritten text in the upper middle section of the page, appearing as several lines of faded script.

Handwritten text in the middle section of the page, consisting of multiple lines of faded handwriting.

Handwritten text in the lower middle section of the page, with some lines appearing more distinct than others.

Handwritten text in the lower section of the page, continuing the faded script.

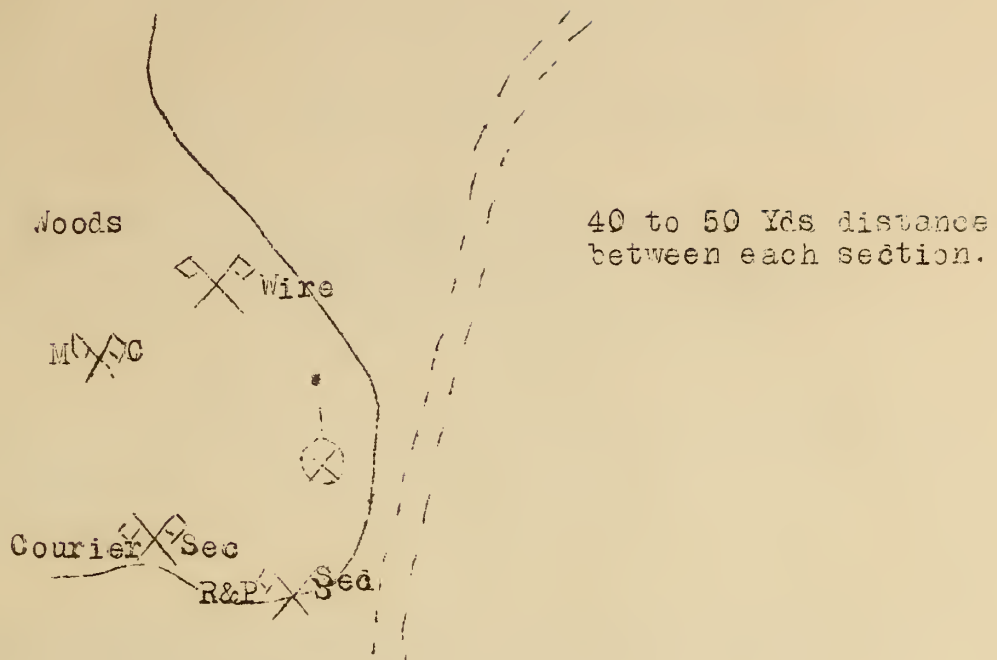
Handwritten text in the lower section of the page, showing some structural elements like a possible list or table.

Handwritten text in the lower section of the page, with some lines appearing more distinct than others.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or footer, which is mostly illegible.

AN APPROVED SOLUTION, 2d REQUIREMENT.

(a)



Personnel with

Wire Section:

- 1 Sergeant
- 1 Corporal (operator in charge of switchboard)
- 1 Private (operator)
- 1 Private (lineguard)

Message Center

- 1 Sergeant
- 1 Corporal
- 1 Private (telephone orderly and clerk)
- 1 Private (clerk and pigeon man)

Courier Section

- 1 Corporal
- 3 Privates (Mounted orderlies)
- 3 Privates (bicyclists)
- 2 Privates (bicyclists)
- 5 Privates (runners from Cos and How Plat).

Radio and Panel Section

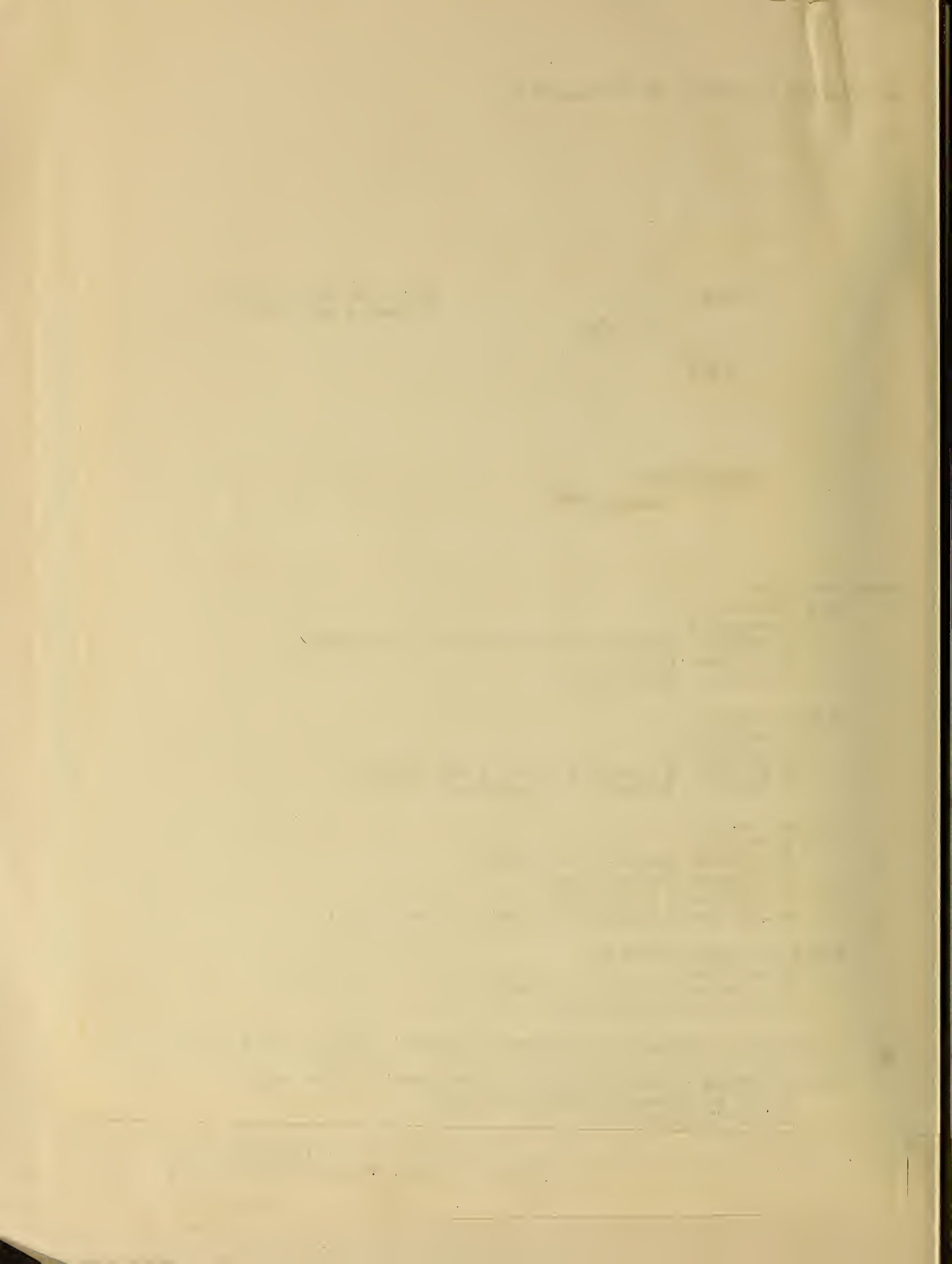
- 1 Corporal
- 2 Privates (radio operators)
- 2 Privates (panel men)

(b) 3 Privates, orderlies in charge of horses, with the rear echelon.

The following personnel is laying the forward wire axis:

- 1 1st Lt Communications Officer.
- 1 Private (orderly)
- 1 Corporal (construction-wire section)
- 2 Privates (line guard-wire section)
- 1 Private (visual section)

Approximate location: Along the unimproved road on the northwestern slope of DAVIDSON Hill.



AN APPROVED SOLUTION, 1st REQUIREMENT.

- (a) 1 Private, telephone orderly
1 Private, lamp and pyrotechnic signalling man.
- (b) 4 Privates, runners from the Cos.
1 Private, runner from the attached howitzer platoon.
- (c) 1 telephone, type EE4; breast reel,
buzzer wire; message book and pencil.
1 14 CM lamp; type EE6; very pistol;
cartridges and rockets for code in effect.

Special Situation II. (Blue).

Same as situation I. The Bn C P at this time is located at point 19.38-19.15.

Required:

- (a) Sketch not to scale showing the location of the Bn C P and ~~all~~ units of the Com Plat located at or near it showing approximate distances between units and the personnel with each.
- (b) State approximate location and duties being performed by all other personnel of the Com Plat not accounted for in (a) and in the 1st Requirement.

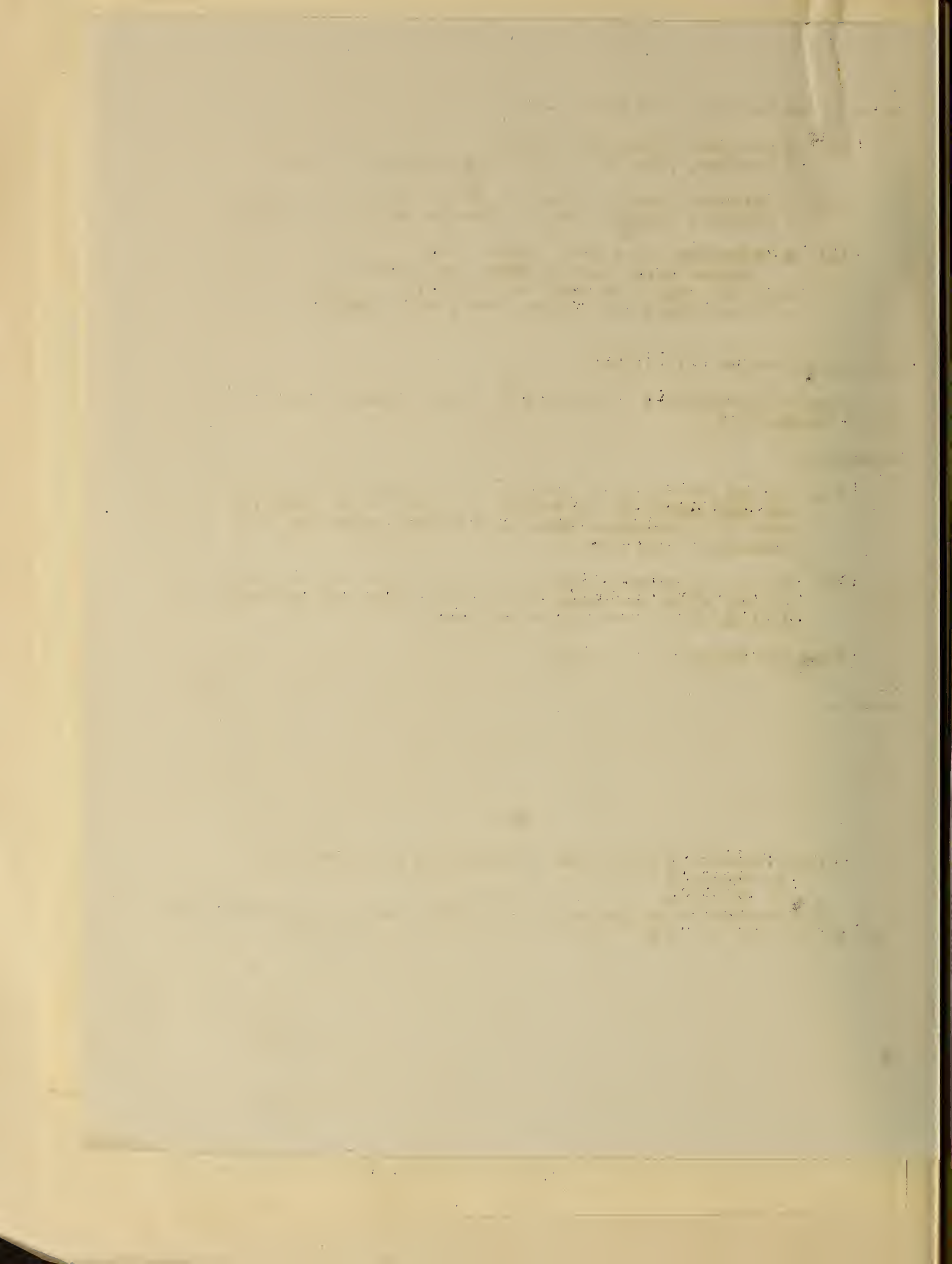
Time for Solution 2 hours.

-2-

Visual Section (on or near the crest of Davidson Hill)

- 1 Corporal
- 2 Privates.

This section is in position to receive messages from the front and to send to the rear.



Map Problem No. O C-11.
Subject: Bn Communications in Attack.
Time: 4 hours.
Date: 14 March 1923.
Maps: Georgia Camp Benning Sheet 1. RF 1/20000.

GENERAL SITUATION:

A Blue offensive from the southeast has invaded Red territory and is driving the Reds slowly back.

Special situation I (Blue).

The 1st Bn 29th Inf, an interior Bn is the base and right assault Bn of the regiment and is attacking on a front of 600 yards with Cos A and B in assault (Co A on the right) and with Co C in Bn reserve. One platoon from Co D supports each assault Co. The 1st Plat How Co is attached to the 1st Bn.

The right of the battalion is following the line RJ at 19.05-19.85 inclusive - BM 245 No 29 at 17.55 - 21.40 inclusive.

Direction of advance: 315 degrees magnetic.

The assault Cos are on EBBERT Hill.

At this time Lt Col A (Comdg the 1st Bn 29th Inf) is at the RJ in the northern edge of the 30th INFANTRY Woods. Lt Col A receives a written message from Capt A stating that his Co is held up on the northwestern slope of EBBERT Hill and that Co B is advancing through the woods on the left of Co A.

Lt Col A moves forward to make a personal reconnaissance.

Required:

- (a) What personnel from the Bn Com Plat accompanies him?
- (b) What other communications personnel is with Lt Col A?
- (c) What signal equipment does this personnel carry?

Time for Solution 1 hour.

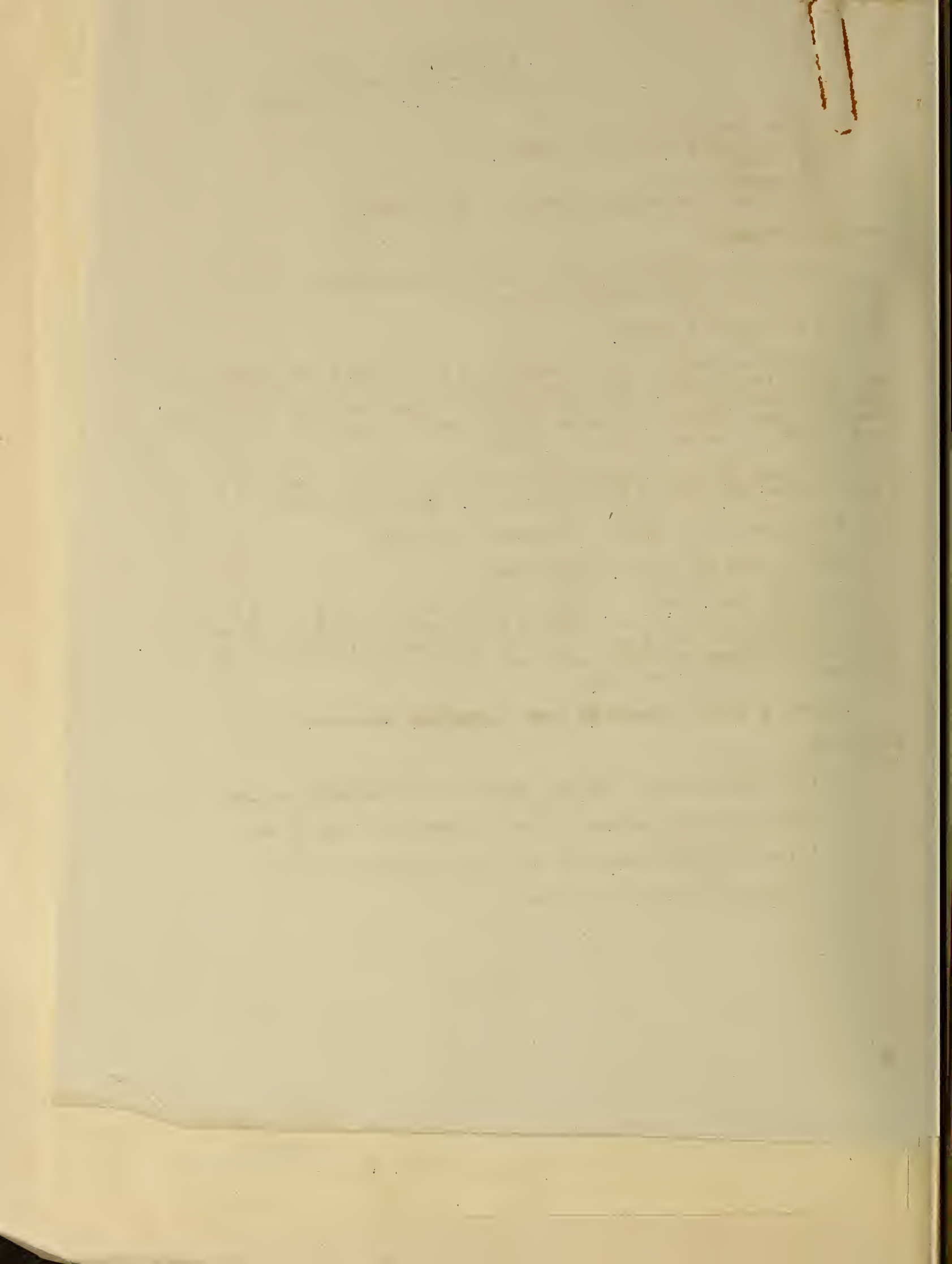


TABLE 32W
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS BATTERY
FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE, INFANTRY
DIVISION

(War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: Headquarters and Headquarters Battery ----- *

Field Artillery Brigade; Hq and Hq Btry ----- *FA Brig

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Brigade Headquarters	Headquarters Battery	Total Headquarters and Headquarters Battery	ROAD SPACES
1							Troops ----- 320 yds. C Tns ----- 45 yds. Troops and C Tns ----- 365 yds. F Tn ----- 120 yds. Troops C Tn and F Tn ----- 485 yds.
							RATES OF MARCH
							Mi. Per Hr.
							Good roads ----- 4 to 6 Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5 Poor roads ----- 2½ to 4
							REMARKS
2	Brigadier general -----			1 ^h			*Insert numerical designation of brigade. ^a Brigade Executive. ^b Brigade Staff consists of: Adjutant Intelligence officer Plans and training officer Communications officer Munitions and supply officer Assistant intelligence officer Assistant plans and train- ing officer Assistant communications officer. ^c 2 Aides; one commands Head- quarters Battery. ^d 1 Draftsman, Intelligence. ^e 1 Draftsman, plans and training. ^f Includes, 19 privates, 1st class 38 privates Summary of Specialist Ratings: 4th class ----- 4 5th class ----- 2 6th class ----- 12 Total ----- 18 ^h Mounted on horse (2 horses provided for each mounted artil- lery officer). ⁱ One cook for officers' mess. ^j March with field trains. ^k One wagon escort, with two cooks, kitchen equipment and ra- tions, in battery combat train.
3	Major -----			(a) 1 ^h			
4	Captains -----			(b) 3 ^h			
5	First lieutenants -----			(bc) 4 ^h			
6	Second lieutenants -----			(b) 3 ^h			
7	Total commissioned -----			12		12	
8	Warrant officers -----				(d) 2 ^h	2	
9	Master sergeant, incl. -----				1	1	
10	Sergeant major -----				(1 ^h)		
11	First sergeant -----				1	1	
12	Staff sergeant, incl. -----				1 ^h	1	
13	Radio -----				(1)		
14	Sergeants, incl. -----				6	6	
15	Clerk, munitions -----				(1)		
16	Mess -----				(1 ^{hx})		
17	Motor -----				(1)		
18	Orderly for brigade commander -----				(1 ^h)		
19	Supply -----				(1 ^{hx})		
20	Telephone -----				(1 ^h)		
21	Corporals, incl. -----				9	9	
22	Clerk, battery -----				(1 ^x)		
23	Clerk, intelligence -----				(1)		
24	Clerk, personnel -----				(1 ^x)		
25	Clerk, plans and train- ing -----				(1)		
26	Clerk, supply -----				(1 ^x)		
27	Communications -----				(1 ^h)		
28	Courier service -----				(1 ^h)		
29	Radio -----				(1)		
30	Telephone -----				(1 ^h)		
31	Privates, 1st class and privates, incl. -----				57	(e) 57	
32	Chauffeurs -----	5th			(1)		
33	Chauffeurs -----	6th			(3)		
34	Cooks (first) -----	4th			(2 ^{xz})		
35	Cooks (ass't) -----	5th			(1 ^x)		
36	Drivers -----				(3)		
37	Horseshoers -----	4th			(2)		
38	Lineguards -----				(11 ^{sh})		
39	Mechanics -----	6th			(1 ^x)		
40	Motorcyclists -----	6th			(4)		
41	Operators, radio -----				(4)		
42	Operators, telephone -----				(6 ^h)		
43	Orderlies and messen- gers -----				(11 ^{sh})		
44	Orderly, stable -----				(1 ^h)		
45	Wagoners -----	6th			(4 ^x)		
46	Wagoners, assistant -----				(3 ^x)		
47	Total enlisted -----				75	75	
48	Aggregate -----			12	77	89	
49	Horses, draft -----				6	6	
50	Horses, riding -----			24	29	53	
51	Mules, draft -----				28	28	
52	Total animals -----			24	63	87	
53	Cars, motor, DT or DS -----				2	2	
54	Cars, reconnaissance -----				2	2	
55	Motorcycles with side cars -----				4	4	
56	Reel and cart, 6-horse -----				1	1	
57	Wagons, escort, R & B -----				7 ^{zx}	7	
58	Pistols -----			12	77	89	

TABLE 33W
REGIMENT, 75-mm. GUN REGIMENT, Horse Drawn
(Consolidated Table)
(War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: ----- *Field Artillery; ----- *FA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Headquarters Battery	Service Battery	2 Battalions	Total Regiment	Attached Medical Department	Attached Chaplains	Aggregate ^a	ROAD SPACES
2 Colonel -----			1				1			1	<p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACES</p> <p>Troops ----- 3413 yds. C Tn ----- 1040 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 4453 yds. F Tn ----- 950 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn. 5403 yds.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Mi. Per Hr.</p> <p>Good roads ----- 4 to 6 Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5 Poor roads ----- 2 to 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^aExclusive of ordnance personnel and equipment attached when regiment is detached from division. See Table 12W. ^bMedical Department technicians except 1 cook, 4th class; 1 asst. cook, 5th class; 1 mechanic and 2 wagoners, 6th class. 2 chauffeurs, 6th class. ^cDental. ^dMounted on horse. ^eVeterinary.</p>
3 Lieutenant colonel -----			1				1			1	
4 Majors -----						2	2				
5 Captains -----			4		1	10	15	1 ^h			
6 First lieutenants -----			3	1	3	14	21	2 ^d 9 ^h	1	49	
7 Second lieutenants -----			2		2	20	24	2 ^v		24	
8 Total commissioned -----			11	1	6	46	64		1	75	
9 Warrant officers -----							1			1	
10 Master sergeants -----				1	2		3			3	
11 Technical and first sergeants -----				2	1	8	10	1 ^h		11	
12 Staff sergeants -----				2	2	2	6	(1 ^v) 3 ^h		9	
13 Sergeants -----				10	9	92	111	(1 ^v) 4 ^h		115	
14 Corporals -----				11	9	154	174	2 ^h		176	
15 Privates, 1st class, incl. -----				20	37	304	361	(8 ^{rh}) (10 ^h)			
16 Privates, incl. -----				35	88	654	777	43		1181	
17 Miscellaneous -----	2d				(4)		(4)	(1 ^c)			
18 Miscellaneous -----	3d				(6)		(6)	(1 ^c)			
19 Miscellaneous -----	4th			(5)	(11)	(48)	(64)	1 ^v (3 ^c)			
20 Miscellaneous -----	5th			(2)	(20)	(20)	(42)	(1 ^c)			
21 Miscellaneous -----	6th			(7)	(18)	(26)	(51)	1 ^v (12) 2 ^{dc}			
22 Total enlisted -----				80	148	1214	1442	53		1495	
23 Aggregate -----			11	81	155	1260	1507	63	1	1571	
24 Horses, draft -----				16		776	792			792	
25 Horses, riding -----			22	47	23	456	548	38	1	587	
26 Mules, draft -----				8	136	64	208	12		220	
27 Mules, riding -----					8		8			8	
28 Total animals -----			22	71	167	1296	1556	50	1	1607	
29 Car, motor, DT or DS -----				1			1			1	
30 Car, reconnaissance -----				1			1			1	
31 Motorcycles with side cars -----				3	2	8	13	2		15	
32 Truck, 3-ton, cargo -----					1		1			1	
33 Bicycles -----				2		8	10	1		11	
34 Cart, ration, 2-mule -----				1	1	8	10			10	
35 Cart, water, 2-mule -----				1	1	8	10			10	
36 Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----				1	1	8	10			10	
37 Carts and reels, 6-horse -----				1		2	3			3	
38 Cart, reel, bty., 4-horse -----						6	6			6	
39 Wagons, battery, 6-horse -----						6	6			6	
40 Wagons, store, 6-horse -----						6	6			6	
41 Wagons, combined B & S, 6-horse -----				1		2	3			3	
42 Wagons, escort, (R & B), 4-mule -----					31		31			31	
43 Wagons, spring, 3-ton, 4-horse -----				1		8	9			9	
44 Wagons, medical, 4-mule -----								3		3	
45 Guns, 75-mm., 6-horse -----						24	24			24	
46 Caissons, 75-mm., 6-horse -----						72	72			72	
47 Pistols -----			11	81	155	1260	1507			1507	
48 Machine guns, A.A. -----					2	18	20			20	
49 Rifles, automatic -----					8	48	56			56	
50 Ambulance motor -----								2		2	

TABLE 34W
REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS
BATTERY, 75-mm. GUN REGIMENT
Horse Drawn
(War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: Headquarters and Headquarters Battery -----

*Field Artillery; Hq and Hq Btry -----*FA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Regimental Headquarters	Headquarters Battery	Total Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters Battery	Attached Chaplain	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES
1									Troops ----- 300 yds. C Tn ----- 55 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 355 yds.
									RATES OF MARCH
									Mi. Per Hr.
									Good roads ----- 4 to 6 Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5 Poor roads ----- 2½ to 4
									REMARKS
2	Colonel -----			1 ^h		1		1	<p>*Insert numerical designation of regiment.</p> <p>^aExecutive.</p> <p>^bRegimental staff consists of: Adjutant Intelligence officer Plans and training officer Supply officer Liaison officers (2) Reconnaissance officer Munitions officer</p> <p>The regimental supply officer commands service battery and is included in totals of service battery.</p> <p>^cRegimental communications officer. Commands headquarters battery.</p> <p>^d1st asst plans and training officer.</p> <p>^eAssistant regimental communications officer.</p> <p>^fIncludes: 20 privates 1st class 35 privates</p> <p>Summary of Specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 5 5th class ----- 2 6th class ----- 7 ----- 14</p> <p>^hMounted on horse (2 horses provided for each mounted artillery officer).</p> <p>ⁱMarch with battery combat train.</p> <p>^jMarch with service battery.</p>
3	Lieutenant colonel -----			(a) 1 ^h		1		1	
4	Major -----								
5	Captains -----			(b) 4 ^{hc}		4	1 ^h		
6	First lieutenants -----			(b) 3 ^h	(e) 1 ^h	4		9	
7	Second lieutenants -----			(b) 2 ^{hd}		2		2	
8	Total commissioned -----			11	1	12	1	13	
9	Master sergeants, incl. -----				1	1		1	
10	Sergeant major -----				(1 ^h)				
11	First sergeant -----				1 ^h	1		1	
12	Staff sergeants, incl. -----				2	2		2	
13	Color -----				(2 ^h)				
14	Sergeants, incl. -----				10	10		10	
15	Chief of regimental scouts -----				(1 ^h)				
16	Clerk, intelligence -----				(1)				
17	Clerk, operations -----				(1)				
18	Instrument -----				(1 ^h)				
19	Mess -----				(1 ^{hx})				
20	Postal -----				(1 ^x)				
21	Signal -----				(2 ^h)				
22	Stable -----				(1 ^{hx})				
23	Supply -----				(1 ^{hx})				
24	Corporals, incl. -----				11	11		11	
25	Clerk, battery -----				(1 ^x)				
26	Clerk, headquarters -----				(1)				
27	Instrument -----				(2 ^h)				
28	Radio -----				(1)				
29	Range finder -----				(1 ^h)				
30	Signal -----				(2 ^h)				
31	Scout -----				(3 ^h)				
32	Privates 1st class and pvt., incl. -----				(g) 55	55		55	
33	Buglers -----				(2 ^h)				
34	Chauffeurs -----	6 th			(2)				
35	Clerk, munitions -----	4 th			(1)				
36	Cooks (first) -----	4 th			(2 ^z)				
37	Cook (ass't) -----	5 th			(1 ^z)				
38	Drivers -----				(10 ^{oz})				
39	Horseshoers -----	4 th			(2 ^z)				
40	Line guards -----				(5 ^h)				
41	Mechanics -----	6 th			(2 ^z)				
42	Messengers, bicycle -----				(2)				
43	Motorcyclists -----	6 th			(3)				
44	Operators, instrument -----				(2 ^h)				
45	Operators, radio -----				(2)				
46	Operators, telephone -----				(8 ^b)				
47	Orderlies -----				(5 ^h)				
48	Orderly, stable -----				(1 ^h)				
49	Saddler -----				(1 ^z)				
50	Scouts -----	5 th			(3 ^h)				
51	Wireman -----				(1)				
52	Total enlisted -----				80	80		80	
53	Aggregate -----			11	81	92	1	93	
54	Horses, draft -----				16	16		16	
55	Horses, riding -----			22	47	69	1	70	
56	Mules, draft -----				8	8		8	
57	Total animals -----			22	71	93	1	94	
58	Cart, ration, 2-mule -----				1 ^x				
59	Cart, water, 2-mule -----				1 ^z				
60	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----				1 ^z				
61	Cart and reel, 6-horse -----				1				
62	Wagon, combined B & S, 6-horse -----				1 ^z				
63	Wagon, spring, ¾-ton, 4- horse -----				1				
64	Car motor, DT or DS -----				1				
65	Car, reconnaissance -----				1				
66	Bicycles -----				2				
67	Motorcycles with side cars -----				3				
68	Pistols -----			11	81	92		92	

TABLE 35W
 SERVICE BATTERY, 75-mm. GUN REGIMENT
 Horse Drawn
 (War Strength)
 January 20, 1921

Designation: Service Battery ----- *Field Artillery; Serv Btry ----- *FA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Regimental Section	Band Section	1st Battalion Section	2d Battalion Section	Total Battery	
								ROAD SPACES
								F Tn ----- 800 yds.
								RATES OF MARCH
								Mi. Per Hr.
								Good roads ----- 3 to 4
								Mediocre roads ----- 2 to 2½
								Poor roads ----- 2
2	Captain -----		(a) 1 ^h				1	REMARKS *Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^a Regimental supply officer; commands service battery. ^b Assistant to regimental adjutant. ^c Battalion supply officer. ^d Band leader. ^e Includes: 37 privates, 1st class 88 privates Summary of Specialist Ratings: 2d class ----- 4 3d class ----- 6 4th class ----- 11 5th class ----- 20 6th class ----- 18 Total ----- 59 ^f Includes 1 cook for regimental officers' mess. ^g Mounted on horse (2 horses provided for each mounted artillery officer). ^h Includes 1 spare team (4 mules). ⁱ Mounted on mule.
3	First lieutenants -----		(b) 1 ^h		(c) 1 ^h	(c) 1 ^h	3	
4	Second lieutenants -----						2	
5	Total commissioned -----		2		2	2	6	
6	Warrant officer -----			(d) 1 ^h			1	
7	Master sergeants, incl. -----		1		1		2	
8	Personnel -----		(1)					
9	Regimental supply sergeant -----				(1 ^h)			
10	First sergeant -----		1 ^h				1	
11	Staff sergeants, incl. -----			1		1	2	
12	Assistant band leader -----			(1)				
13	Supply sergeant -----					(1 ^h)		
14	Sergeants, incl. -----		4	3	1	1	9	
15	Band -----			(3)				
16	Mess -----		(1 ^m)					
17	Personnel -----		(1)					
18	Stable -----		(1 ^m)					
19	Supply -----		(1 ^m)					
20	Wagonmasters -----				(1 ^m)	(1 ^m)		
21	Corporals, incl. -----		3	4	1	1	9	
22	Agent -----		(1 ^h)					
23	Band -----			(4)				
24	Clerk, battery -----		(1)					
25	Personnel -----		(1)					
26	Wagonmasters, assistant -----				(1 ^m)	(1 ^m)		
27	Privates, 1st class and privates, incl. -----		35	40	25	25	^e 125	
28	Agent, battalion -----				(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)		
29	Chauffeurs -----	6th	(1)					
30	Cobblers -----	5th			(1)	(1)		
31	Cooks (first) -----	4th	(2 ^f)					
32	Cooks (ass't) -----	5th	(1)					
33	Horseshoers -----	4th	(1)		(1)	(1)		
34	Mechanic -----	6th	(1)					
35	Motorcyclist -----	6th	(2)					
36	Musicians -----	2d		(4)				
37	Musicians -----	3d		(6)				
38	Musicians -----	4th		(6)				
39	Musicians -----	5th		(15)				
40	Musicians -----			(9)				
41	Orderlies -----		(2 ^h)		(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)		
42	Orderlies, stable -----		(1 ^m)					
43	Saddlers -----	5th			(1)	(1)		
44	Wagoners -----	6th	(6)		(4)	(4)		
45	Wagoners -----		(8)		(6)	(6)		
46	Wagoners, ass't and messengers -----		(10)		(10)	(10)		
47	Total enlisted -----		44	48	28	28	148	
48	Aggregate -----		46	49	30	30	155	
49	Horses, riding -----		8	1	7	7	23	
50	Mules, draft -----		36 ^t	20	40	40	136	
51	Mules, riding -----		4		2	2	8	
52	Total animals -----		48	21	49	49	167	
53	Cart, ration, 2-mule -----		1				1	
54	Cart, water, 2-mule -----		1				1	
55	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----		1				1	
56	Wagons, escort (R & B), 4-mule -----		6	5	10	10	31	
57	Truck, 3-ton, cargo -----		1				1	
58	Motorcycles with side cars -----		2				2	
59	Pistols -----		46	49	30	30	155	
60	Machine guns, A.A. -----				1	1	2	
61	Rifles, automatic -----				4	4	8	

TABLE 36W
BATTALION, 75-mm. GUN REGIMENT, Horse Drawn
(Consolidated Table)
(War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: -----*Battalion -----†Field Artillery; -----*Bn -----†FA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters and Headquarters Battery	Combat Train	Batteries	Total Battalion	
								ROAD SPACES
								Troops ----- 1449 yds.
								C Tn ----- 520 yds.
								Troops and C Tn ----- 1969 yds.
								F Tn ----- 260 yds.
								Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 2229 yds.
								RATES OF MARCH
								Mi. Per Hr.
								Good roads ----- 4 to 6
								Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5
								Poor roads ----- 2 to 3
								REMARKS
								*Insert numerical designation of battalion.
								†Insert numerical designation of regiment.
2	Major			1			1	
3	Captains			1	1	3	5	
4	First lieutenants			4		3	7	
5	Second lieutenants			2	2	6	10	
6	Total commissioned			8	3	12	23	
7	First sergeants				1	3	4	
8	Staff sergeant			1			1	
9	Sergeants			4	12	30	46	
10	Corporals			12	11	54	77	
11	Privates, 1st class			13	37	102	152	
12	Privates			21	87	219	327	
13	Miscellaneous	4th		(3)	(6)	(15)	(24)	
14	Miscellaneous	5th		(2)	(2)	(6)	(10)	
15	Miscellaneous	6th		(2)	(5)	(6)	(13)	
16	Total enlisted			51	148	408	607	
17	Aggregate			59	151	420	630	
18	Horses, draft			10	120	258	388	
19	Horses, riding			51	33	144	228	
20	Mules, draft				8	24	32	
21	Total animals			61	161	426	648	
22	Cart, ration, 2-mule				1	3	4	
23	Cart, water, 2-mule				1	3	4	
24	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule				1	3	4	
25	Cart and reel, 6-horse			1			1	
26	Cart, reel, battery, 4-horse					3	3	
27	Wagon, battery, 6-horse					3	3	
28	Wagon, store, 6-horse					3	3	
29	Wagon, combined B & S, 6-horse				1		1	
30	Wagon, spring, 3-ton, 4-horse			1		3	4	
31	Bicycles			1		3	4	
32	Motorcycles with side cars			2	2		4	
33	Guns, 75-mm., 6-horse					12	12	
34	Caissons, 75-mm., 6-horse					18	18	
35	Pistols			59	151	420	630	
36	Machine guns, A.A.				3	6	9	
37	Rifles, automatic					24	24	

TABLE 37W
 HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS BATTERY,
 BATTALION, 75-mm. GUN REGIMENT
 Horse Drawn
 (War Strength)
 January 20, 1921

Designation: Headquarters and Headquarters Battery -----*

Battalion ----- †Field Artillery; Hq and Hq Btry ----- *Bn ----- †FA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Battalion Headquarters	Headquarters Battery	Total Battalion	ROAD SPACES Troops ----- 180 yds. C Tn ----- 36 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 216 yds. F Tn ----- 20 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn. 236 yds. RATES OF MARCH Mi. Per Hr. Good roads ----- 4 to 6 Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5 Poor roads ----- 2½ to 4
2	Major -----			1h		1	REMARKS *Insert numerical designation of battalion. †Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^a Executive. ^b The battalion staff consists of: Adjutant Intelligence officer Plans and training officer Supply officer Reconnaissance officer Communications officer Liaison officer The supply officer commands the battalion section of service battery and is included in totals of service battery. The supply officer also performs the duties of munitions officer. The communications officer com- mands the headquarters battery. ^c Includes: 13 privates 1st class 21 privates Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 3 5th class ----- 2 6th class ----- 2 Total ----- 7 ^d One for battalion officers' mess. ^e Mounted on horse (2 horses pro- vided for each mounted artillery officer). ^f March with service battery. ^g One wagon, escort, from service battery with two cooks, kitchen equipment and rations will march as battery combat train.
3	Captain -----			a1h		1	
4	First lieutenants -----			b4h		4	
5	Second lieutenants -----			b2h		2	
6	Total commissioned -----			8		8	
7	Staff sergeant, incl. -----				1	1	
8	Sergeant major -----				(1 ^h)	1	
9	Sergeants, incl. -----				4	4	
10	Acting first sergeant -----				(1 ^h)	1	
11	Agent -----				(1 ^h)	1	
12	Chief of battalion scouts -----				(1 ^h)	1	
13	Mess and supply -----				(1 ^{hx})	1	
14	Corporals, incl. -----				12	12	
15	Clerk -----				(1)	1	
16	Instrument -----				(2 ^h)	2	
17	Postal -----				(1 ^x)	1	
18	Radio -----				(1)	1	
19	Range finder -----				(1 ^h)	1	
20	Scout -----				(3 ⁿ)	3	
21	Signal -----				(2 ^h)	2	
22	Stable -----				(1 ^{hx})	1	
23	Privates 1st class and privates, incl. -----				(c)34	34	
24	Bicyclist -----				(1)	1	
25	Bugler -----				(1 ^h)	1	
26	Cook (first) -----	4th			(2 ^{dZ})	2	
27	Cook (assistant) -----	5th			(1 ^x)	1	
28	Drivers -----				(4)	4	
29	Horseshoer -----	4th			(1 ^x)	1	
30	Lineguards -----				(3 ^h)	3	
31	Motorcyclist -----	6th			(2)	2	
32	Operator, instrument -----				(1 ^h)	1	
33	Operator, radio -----				(2)	2	
34	Operator, telephone -----				(8 ^h)	8	
35	Orderlies -----				(2 ^h)	2	
36	Orderly, stable -----				(1 ^h)	1	
37	Saddler -----	5th			(1 ^x)	1	
38	Scouts -----				(3 ^h)	3	
39	Wireman -----				(1)	1	
40	Total enlisted -----				51	51	
41	Aggregate -----			8	51	59	
42	Horses, draft -----				10	10	
43	Horses, riding -----			16	35	51	
44	Total horses -----			16	45	61	
45	Cart and reel, 6-horse -----				1	1	
46	Wagon, spring, ¾-ton, 4- horse -----				1	1	
47	Bicycle -----				1	1	
48	Motorcycles with side cars -----				2	2	
49	Pistols -----			8	51	59	

TABLE 38W
BATTERY, 75-mm. GUN REGIMENT, Horse Drawn
(War Strength)



January 20, 1921

Designation: Battery -----* -----†Field Artillery; Btry -----* -----†FA

1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Battery Headquarters	First Platoon		Second Platoon		Third Platoon		Total Battery	12
					First Section	Second Section	Third Section	Fourth Section	Fifth Section	Maintenance Section		
2	Captain			1 ^h							1	<p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACES</p> <p>Troops ----- 304 yds. C Tn ----- 107 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 411 yds. F Tn ----- 55 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn. 466 yds.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Mi. Per Hr.</p> <p>Good roads ----- 4 to 6 Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5 Poor roads ----- 2 to 3</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert letter designation of battery. †Insert numerical designation of regiment. ‡Battery executive. §Reconnaissance officer. ¶Includes: 34 privates 1st class 73 privates Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 5 5th class ----- 2 6th class ----- 2 Total ----- 9 ‡Includes 1 spare team, 6 horses. §Mounted on horse. (2 horses provided for each mounted artillery officer.) ¶March with service battery. ‡March with battery combat train (maintenance section less ration cart).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">AMMUNITION CARRIED</p> <p>The gun sections, 1st to 4th, inclusive, each carry 124 rounds. The 5th section (caisson) carries 212 rounds. Total carried in battery 177 rounds per gun. The proportions are from 50% to 75% shell; 15% to 40% shrapnel and 10% smoke, depending on conditions. Gas may be carried if conditions warrant but is not carried habitually.</p>
3	First lieutenants			(a) 1 ^h							1	
4	Second lieutenants			(b) 1 ^h			1 ^h				2	
5	Total commissioned			2	1		1				4	
6	First sergeant			1 ^h							1	
7	Sergeants, incl.			2	1	1	1	1	1	3	10	
8	Chiefs of section			(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)			
9	Instrument			(1 ^h)						(1 ^{hx})		
10	Mess									(1 ^{hx})		
11	Signal			(1 ^h)						(1 ^{hx})		
12	Stable									(1 ^{hx})		
13	Supply									(1 ^{hx})		
14	Corporals, incl.			8	2	2	2	2	2		18	
15	Battalion agent			(1 ^h)								
16	Battery clerk			(1)								
17	Caisson corporals			(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(2 ^h)			
18	Gunners			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)					
19	Instrument			(1 ^h)								
20	Range finder			(1 ^h)								
21	Scout			(2 ^h)								
22	Signal			(2 ^h)								
23	Privates 1st class and privates, incl.			15	17	15	15	15	12	18	(c) 107	
24	Agent with service battery									(1 ^h)		
25	Buglers			(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)							
26	Cannoneers			(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(6)		(1 ^h z)		
27	Chief mechanic	4th								(2 ^z)		
28	Cooks (first)	4th								(1 ^z)		
29	Cook (assistant)	5th								(7 ^z)		
30	Drivers			(2)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(7 ^z)		
31	Guidon			(1 ^h)								
32	Horseholders			(3 ^h)								
33	Horsehoers	4th								(2 ^z)		
34	Line guards	6th		(2 ^h)						(2 ^z)		
35	Mechanics											
36	Operators, instrument			(2 ^h)								
37	Operators, telephone			(5 ^h)								
38	Orderly, stable									(1 ^h)		
39	Saddler	5th								(1 ^z)		
40	Total enlisted			26	20	18	18	18	15	21	136	
41	Aggregate			28	21	18	19	18	15	21	140	
42	Horses, draft			8	12	12	12	12	12	18 ^d	86	
43	Horses, riding			26	6	2	4	2	2	6	48	
44	Mules, draft									8	8	
45	Total animals			34	18	14	16	14	14	32	142	
46	Cart, ration, 2-mule									1 ^x	1	
47	Cart, water, 2-mule									1 ^z	1	
48	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule									1 ^z	1	
49	Cart, reel, btry., 4-horse			1							1	
50	Wagon, btry., 6-horse									1 ^z	1	
51	Wagon, store, 6-horse									1 ^z	1	
52	Wagon, spring, 3-ton, 4-horse			1							1	
53	Bicycles			1							1	
54	Guns, 75-mm., 6-horse				1	1	1	1			4	
55	Caissons, 75-mm., 6-horse				1	1	1	1	2		6	
56	Pistols			28	21	18	19	18	15	21	140	
57	Machine guns, A.A.										2	
58	Rifles, automatic										8	

TABLE 39W
BATTALION COMBAT TRAIN, 75-mm. GUN REGIMENT
Horse Drawn
(War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: Combat Train ----- *Battalion ----- †Field Artillery; C Tn ----- *Bn ----- †FA

1	2	3	4	5 6 7 First Platoon			8 9 10 Second Platoon			11 12 13 Third Platoon			14	15	16	
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Train Headquarters	First Section	Second Section	Third Section	Fourth Section	Fifth Section	Sixth Section	Seventh Section	Eighth Section	Ninth Section	Maintenance Section	Total Train	ROAD SPACES	
				(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)			(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	C Tn -----	520 yds.
2 Captain			1 ^h											1	F Tn -----	55 yds.
3 Second lieutenants			1 ^h											2	C Tn and F Tn -----	575 yds.
4 Total commissioned			1				1							3	RATES OF MARCH	
5 First sergeant			1 ^h											1			Mi. Per Hr.
6 Sergeants, incl.				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	12	Good roads -----	4 to 6
7 Chiefs of section				(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)			Mediocre roads -----	3 to 5
8 Mess													(1 ^h)		Poor roads -----	2 to 3
9 Stable													(1 ^h)		REMARKS	
10 Supply													(1 ^h)				*Insert numerical designation of
11 Corporals, incl.			2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		11	†Insert numerical designation of	
12 Agent			(1 ^h)												Summary of specialist ratings:	
13 Caisson				(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)	(1 ^h)			4th class -----	6
14 Train clerk			(1)												5th class -----	2
15 Privates first class and privates, incl.			5	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	20	(a)124	6th class -----	5
16 Bicyclist			(1)												Total ----- 13	
17 Bugler			(1 ^h)												*Includes: 37 privates first class. 87 privates.	
18 Chief mechanic	4th												(1 ^h)		†Includes 1 spare team, 6 horses.	
19 Cooks (first)	4th												(2)		‡Mounted on horse. (2 horses provided for each mounted artil- lery officer.)	
20 Cooks (assistant)	5th												(1)		AMMUNITION CARRIED	
21 Drivers				(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(8)				Each section carries 212 rounds. Total in bn C Tn 1908 rounds or 159 rounds per gun.
22 Guidon			(1 ^h)													
23 Horseshoers	4th												(3)			
24 Mechanics	6th												(3)			
25 Motorcyclist	6th		(2)										(1)			
26 Saddler	5th												(1 ^h)			
27 Servers, ammunition				(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)				
28 Stable orderly																
29 Total enlisted			8	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23	148		
30 Aggregate			9	14	13	13	14	13	13	13	13	13	23	151		
31 Horses, draft				12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12 ^b	120		
32 Horses, riding			6	4	2	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	5	33		
33 Mules, draft													8	8		
34 Total animals			6	16	14	14	16	14	14	14	14	14	25	161		
35 Cart, ration, 2-mule													1	1		
36 Cart, water, 2-mule													1	1		
37 Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule													1	1		
38 Wagon, combined B & S, 6-horse													1	1		
39 Motorcycles with side cars			2											2		
40 Caissons, 75-mm., 6-horse				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		18		
41 Pistols			9	14	13	13	14	13	13	13	13	13	23	151		
42 Machine guns, A.A.					1				1					3		

TABLE 56W
 AMMUNITION TRAIN, ARTILLERY BRIGADE
 INFANTRY DIVISION
 (Consolidated Table)
 (War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: Ammunition Train -----*Field Artillery Brigade; Am Tn -----*FA Brig

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Train Headquarters	1 Transport Company	1 Ammunition Company	Total Train	Attached Medical Department	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES
										Tn Hq ----- 166 yds. Transport Company ----- 1478 yds. Total Ammunition Tn -- 1644 yds. Ammunition Co personnel transported on vehicles of Transport Company.
										RATES OF MARCH
										Motorized elements Animal drawn elements
										Mi. Per Hr. Mi. Per Hr.
										Good roads --- 10 to 12 3 to 4 Mediocre roads 8 2 to 2½ Poor roads --- 6 2
										REMARKS
										*Insert numerical designation of brigade. ^a Includes 2 Chauffeurs, 2 Motorcyclists and 1 Orderly, mounted on horse. ^b Includes 2 Chauffeurs and 2 Motorcyclists. ^c Medical Technician. ^d Mounted on horse (2 horses provided for each mounted artillery officer).
										AMMUNITION CARRIED
										Approximately ½ day of fire.
1										
2	Major -----			1 ^b			1		1	
3	Captains -----			1 ^b		1	3	1	5	
4	First lieutenant -----				1		1			
5	Second lieutenant -----					1	1		1	
6	Total commissioned -----			2	2	2	6	1	7	
7	Master sergeant -----			1			1		1	
8	Supply -----			(1)						
9	First sergeants -----				1	1	2		2	
10	Sergeants, incl. -----			1	4	5	10	1	11	
11	Personnel -----			(1)						
12	Corporals, incl. -----			1	6	6	13		13	
13	Headquarters clerk -----			(1)						
14	Privates, 1st class, incl. -----			3 ^a	21	19	43			
15	Privates, incl. -----			2 ^a	49	39	90	2	135	
16	Miscellaneous -----	4th			(2)	(1)	(3)		(3)	
17	Miscellaneous -----	5th			(4)	(1)	(5)		(5)	
18	Miscellaneous -----	6th		(4 ^b)	(48)	(5)	(57)	(1 ^c)	(57)	
19	Total enlisted -----			8	81	70	159	3	162	
20	Aggregate -----			10	83	72	165	4	169	
21	Horses, riding -----			5	3		8		8	
22	Mules, draft -----				116		116	4	120	
23	Mules, riding -----				3		3		3	
24	Total animals -----			5	122		127	4	131	
25	Car, motor, DS or DT -----			1	1		2		2	
26	Motorcycles with side cars -----			2	4	1	7	1	8	
27	Trucks, ½-ton, cargo -----			1			1		1	
28	Truck, light repair, O.D. -----				1		1		1	
29	Truck, F.W.D., cargo -----				28	2	30		30	
30	Truck, F.W.D., art. supply, load A -----				1		1		1	
31	Trailer kitchen -----				1		1		1	
32	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----					1	1		1	
33	Wagons, escort (combat) 4-mule -----				27		27		27	
34	Wagons, medical, 4-mule -----						1		1	
35	Pistols -----			10	83	72	165		165	
36	Machine guns, A.A. -----					2	2		2	
37	Rifles, automatic -----					8	8		8	

TABLE 57W
 TRANSPORT COMPANY, AMMUNITION TRAIN
 ARTILLERY BRIGADE, INFANTRY
 DIVISION
 (War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: Transport Company, Ammunition Train ----- *

Field Artillery Brigade; T Co Am Tn ----- *FA Brig

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8																				
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	Wagon Section	Truck Section	Total Company																					
2	Captain -----		1			1	<p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACES</p> <p>Co Hq ----- 153 yds. Truck section ----- 769 yds. Wagon section ----- 556 yds. Total Transport Co ----- 1478 yds.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Motorized elements</td> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Animal drawn elements</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">Mi. Per Hr.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Mi. Per Hr.</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Good roads</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10 to 12</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 to 4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mediocre roads</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 to 2½</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Poor roads</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of artillery brigade. †Includes: - 21 privates 1st class 49 privates Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 2 5th class ----- 4 6th class ----- 48 Total ----- 54 ‡2 wagons for forage, rations and baggage. §1 truck for gasoline in drums. ¶Includes 4 additional mules for rolling kitchen of ammunition company and 1 spare team (4 mules.) ††Mounted on horse (2 horses provided for each mounted artillery officer). †††Mounted on mule.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">AMMUNITION CARRIED</p> <p>Approximately ½ day of fire.</p>		Motorized elements		Animal drawn elements		Mi. Per Hr.	Mi. Per Hr.		Good roads	10 to 12	3 to 4		Mediocre roads	8	2 to 2½		Poor roads	6	2	
	Motorized elements		Animal drawn elements																								
	Mi. Per Hr.	Mi. Per Hr.																									
Good roads	10 to 12	3 to 4																									
Mediocre roads	8	2 to 2½																									
Poor roads	6	2																									
3	First lieutenant -----			1 ^h		1																					
4	Total commissioned -----		1	1		2																					
5	First sergeant -----		1			1																					
6	Sergeants, incl. -----		2	1	1	4																					
7	Mess -----		(1)																								
8	Supply -----		(1)																								
9	Truck and wagonmasters -----			(1 ^m)	(1)																						
10	Corporals, incl. -----		2	2	2	6																					
11	Agent -----		(1)																								
12	Company clerk -----		(1)																								
13	Truck and wagonmasters (ass't) -----			(2 ^m)	(2)																						
14	Privates 1st class and privates, incl. -----		12	29	29	70																					
15	Bugler -----		(1)																								
16	Chauffeurs -----	6th	(4)		(27)																						
17	Chief mechanic -----	4th	(1)																								
18	Cook (first) -----	4th	(1)																								
19	Cook (ass't) -----	5th	(1)																								
20	Mechanics, motor -----	5th			(2)																						
21	Mechanic -----	6th	(1)																								
22	Motorcyclists -----	6th	(2)																								
23	Orderly -----			(1 ^h)																							
24	Saddler -----		(1)																								
25	Wagoners -----	5th		(14)																							
26	Wagoners (ass't) -----	6th		(14)																							
27	Total enlisted -----		17	32	32	81																					
28	Aggregate -----		18	33	32	83																					
29	Horses, riding -----			3		3																					
30	Mules, draft -----			116 ^d		116																					
31	Mules, riding -----			3		3																					
32	Total animals -----			122		122																					
33	Car, motor, DT or DS -----		1			1																					
34	Motorcycles with side cars -----		2		2	4																					
35	Truck, light repair, O.D. -----		1			1																					
36	Truck, F.W.D., cargo -----		1		(c)27	28																					
37	Truck, F.W.D., supply, load A -----		1			1																					
38	Trailer, kitchen -----		1			1																					
39	Wagons, escort (combat) -----			(b)27		27																					
40	Pistols -----		18	33	32	83																					

TABLE 58W
 AMMUNITION COMPANY, AMMUNITION TRAIN
 ARTILLERY BRIGADE, INFANTRY
 DIVISION
 (War Strength)

January 20, 1921

Designation: Ammunition Company, Ammunition Train -----

-----*Field Artillery Brigade; Am Co Am Tn -----*FA Brig

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	First Section	Second Section	Total Company	ROAD SPACES:—None Personnel carried on vehicles of Transport Company.
2	Captain -----			1			1	<p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of brigade.</p> <p>^aIncludes: 19 privates 1st class 39 privates</p> <p>Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 1 5th class ----- 1 6th class ----- 5</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Total ----- 7</p> <p>^{b1} truck for gasoline in drums. ^{c4} mules for rolling kitchen included in wagon section of transport co.</p>
3	Second lieutenant -----			1			1	
4	Total commissioned -----			2			2	
5	First sergeant -----			1			1	
6	Sergeants, incl. -----			3	1	1	5	
7	Ammunition -----			(1)	(1)	(1)		
8	Mess -----			(1)				
9	Motor -----			(1)				
10	Supply -----			(1)				
11	Corporals, incl. -----			2	2	2	6	
12	Agent -----			(1)	(2)	(2)		
13	Ammunition -----			(1)				
14	Clerk, company -----			(1)				
15	Privates 1st class and privates, incl. -----			8	25	25	(a) 58	
16	Bugler -----			(1)				
17	Chauffeurs -----	6th		(2)				
18	Cook (first) -----	4th		(1)				
19	Cook (assistant) -----	5th		(1)				
20	Mechanics -----	6th		(2)				
21	Motorcyclist -----	6th		(1)				
22	Servers, ammunition -----				(25)	(25)		
23	Total enlisted -----			14	28	28	70	
24	Aggregate -----			16	28	28	72	
25	Motorcycle with side car -----			1			1	
26	Truck, F.W.D., cargo -----			(h) 2			2	
27	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----			(c) 1			1	
28	Pistols -----			16	28	28	72	
29	Machine guns, A.A. -----			1	1	1	2	
30	Rifles, automatic -----			4	4	4	8	

TABLE 63W—COMBAT ENGINEER REGIMENT (War Strength) December 13, 1920

Designation: -----*Engineers (combat) -----; *Engrs

1	2 Units	3 Specialist Rating (Class)	4 Battalion						5 Regiment			11 Medical Department	12 Chaplain	13 Aggregate	14	
			6 One Company	7 Headquarters	8 Three Companies	9 Total	10 Headquarters	11 Headquarters and Service Company	12 Two Battalions	13 Total						
											14 Headquarters					15 Headquarters and Service Company	16 Two Battalions	17 Total
2	Colonel							1								
3	Lieutenant colonel							1								
4	Majors							1								
5	Captains		1	1	3	4	4	4	3	28	27	5	1			
6	First lieutenants		2		6	6				123	6					
7	Second lieutenants		1		3	3			1	6						
8	Total commissioned		4	2	12	14		6	4	28	38	6	1			
9	Warrant officer								1		1					
10	Master sergeants									6						
11	Technical sergeants									8						
12	First sergeants		1		3	3			1	6	7					
13	Staff sergeants		3		9	9			7	18	25	1				
14	Sergeants		9		27	27			14	54	68	3				
15	Corporals		12		36	36			18	72	90					
16	Pvts., 1st cl., incl.		27		81	81			40	162	202	16				
17	Pvts., incl.		54		162	162			76	324	400					
18	Specialist ratings	1 ^o							(1)	(1)						
19	Specialist ratings	2 ^o							(6)	(6)						
20	Specialist ratings	3 ^o	(2)		(6)	(6)			(7)	(12)	(19)					
21	Specialist ratings	4 ^o	(3)		(9)	(9)			(9)	(18)	(27)	(2)				
22	Specialist ratings	5 ^o	(3)		(9)	(9)			(27)	(18)	(45)					
23	Specialist ratings	6 ^o	(7)		(21)	(21)			(36)	(42)	(78)	(7)				
24	Total ratings		(15)		(45)	(45)			(86)	(90)	(176)	(9)				
25	Total enlisted		106		318	318			170	636	806	20				
26	Aggregate		110	2	330	332	6	175	664	845	26	1				872
27	Horses, riding		5	2	15	17	6	38	34	78	12	1				91
28	Mules, riding							10		10						10
29	Mules, draft		18		54	54		74	108	182						182
30	Mules, pack							16		16						16
31	Total animals		23	2	69	71	6	138	142	286	12	1				299
32	(Mules, draft, spare)							(14)		(14)						(14)
33	Wagons, tool, 4-mule		2		6	6		12(c)	12	24						24
34	Wagons, R. & B., 4-mule		1		3	3		5	6	11						11
35	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule		1		3	3		1	6	7						7
36	Carts, water, 2-mule		1		3	3		1	6	7						7
37	Trucks, 1½-ton, cargo (A)							18		18						18
38	Trucks, 3-ton, cargo (AA)							3		3	3					6
39	Cars, motor (D.S. or D. T.)							2		2						2
40	Motorcycles with side car		2		6	6		4	12	16	1					17
41	Bicycles		2		6	6		3	12	15						15
42	Pistols		21	2	63	65	6	78	130	214						214
43	Rifles		89		267	267		97	534	631						631
44	Automatic rifles		4		12	12			24	24						24

ROAD SPACES
Troops ----- 458 yds.
C Tn ----- 1242 yds.
Troops and C Tn ----- 1700 yds.
F Tn ----- 250 yds.
Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 1950 yds.

TONNAGE
Animal drawn ----- 43½ tons
Motor ----- 29½ tons

RATE OF MARCH
Same as infantry.

REMARKS
*Insert numerical designation of
regiment.
*Carry intrenching tools for in-
fantry.
*Includes 1 truck per lettered
company.
*12 trucks carry wire, sandbags,
foot bridge, etc.

REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS, STAFF and H & S Co of
ENGINEER REGIMENT grouped to show Duties and
Command

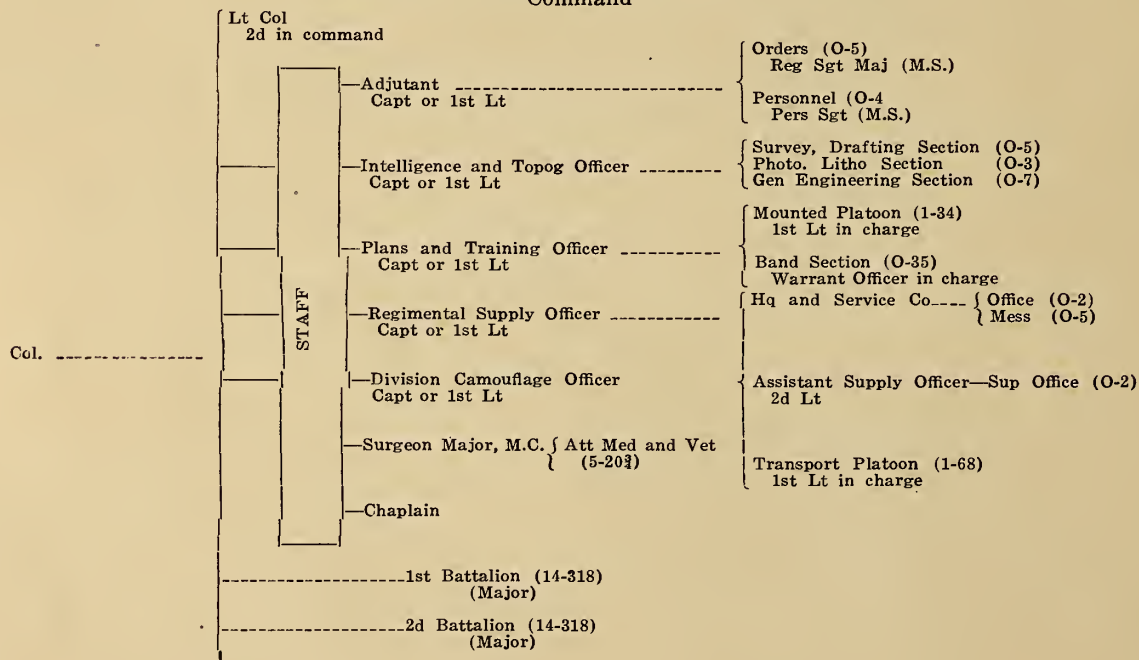


TABLE 64W—HEADQUARTERS, and HEADQUARTERS and SERVICE COMPANY COMBAT ENGINEER REGIMENT (War Strength) December 13, 1920

Designation: Headquarters, and Headquarters and Service Company

-----*Engineers (combat); Hq, Hq and Serv Co -----*Engrs

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Battalion Headquarters	Regimental Headquarters	Hq and Service Company				Medical Department	Chaplain	ROAD SPACES	
					Headquarters Section	Mounted Platoon	Transport Platoon	Band Section				Total
2 Colonel				1 ^h								Troops ----- 80 yds.
3 Lieutenant colonel				1 ^h								C Tn ----- 725 yds.
4 Majors			1 ^h									Troops and C Tn ----- 805 yds.
5 Captains or first lieutenants			(a) 1 ^h	(b) 4 ^h	(b) 1 ^h	1 ^h	(f) 1 ^h		1	(j) 5 ^b	1 ^h	F Tn ----- 100 yds.
6 First lieutenants									2			Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 905 yds.
7 Second lieutenants					(g) 1 ^h				1			
8 Total commissioned			2	6	2	1	1		4	6	1	
9 Warrant officer								1	1			
10 Master sergeants, incl.					6				6			
11 Chief lithographer					(1)							
12 Chief topographer					(1)							
13 Construction foreman					(1)							
14 Personnel					(1)							
15 Sergeant major					(1 ^h)							
16 Supply					(1 ^h)							
17 Technical sergeants, incl.					8				8			
18 Chief draftsman					(1)							
19 Construction foreman					(3)							
20 Elec. and mech. engr.					(1)							
21 Photographer					(1)							
22 Surveyors and topographers					(2)							
23 First sergeants					1				1			
24 Staff sergeants, incl.					4	1	1	1	7	1		
25 Band								(1)				
26 Color					(2)							
27 Sergeant majors, bn.					(2 ^h)							
28 Miscellaneous						(1 ^h)	(1 ^m)			(1 ^h)		
29 Sergeants, incl.					4	2	5	3	14	3		
30 Band								(2)				
31 Bugler								(1)				
32 Lithographer					(1)							
33 Master mechanic							(1)					
34 Mess					(1)							
35 Personnel					(2)							
36 Stable						(1 ^h)	(1 ^m)					
37 Supply						(1 ^h)	(1)					
38 Topographer						(1 ^h)						
39 Truck master							(1)					
40 Veterinary										(1 ^h)		
41 Wagon master							(1 ^m)					
42 Miscellaneous										(2)		
43 Corporals, incl.					2	4	8	4	18			
44 Ass't wagon masters							(2 ^m)					
45 Band								(4)				
46 Chief packer						(1 ^m)						
47 Clerk					(1)							
48 Mail					(1)							
49 Miscellaneous						(3 ^h)	(6)					
50 Pvt. 1st cl. and privts., incl.					5	28	56	27	116	16 ^{3d3v1h}		
51 Ass't to chaplain						(1 ^h)			(1)			
52 Buglers						(2 ^h)			(2)			
53 Carpenter, general ^t	4th				(1)				(1)			
54 Chauffeurs	5th							(5)	(5)			
55 Chauffeurs	6th							(18)	(18)	(3)		
56 Clerks	4th				(1)				(1)			
57 Clerks	5th							(1)	(1)			
58 Cobbler	5th							(1)	(1)			
59 Cooks (ass't)	5th					(1 ^h)	(1)	(1)	(2)			
60 Cooks (first)	4th				(1)			(1)	(2)			
61 Demolition man ^t	6th					(1 ^h)			(1)			
62 Draftsman, general ^t	2nd				(1)				(1)			
63 Draftsman, topographical ^t	1st					(1 ^h)			(1)			
64 Electrician ^t	3rd				(1)				(1)			
65 Horseshoers	4th					(1 ^h)	(1)		(2)			
66 Mechanic ^t	6th							(1)	(1)			
67 Medical technicians	(u)									(6)		
68 Musicians	2nd								(4)	(4)		
69 Musicians	3rd								(6)	(6)		
70 Musicians	4th								(2)	(2)		
71 Musicians	5th								(15)	(15)		
72 Motorcycle drivers	6th							(4)	(4)			
73 Packers						(4 ^m)			(4)	(4)		
74 Paiters, sign ^t	4th							(1)	(1)			
75 Saddlers	5th							(3)	(3)			
76 Topographer ^t	2nd					(1 ^h)			(1)			
77 Wagoners	6th							(12)	(12)			
78 Wagoners								(7)	(7)			
79 Miscellaneous						(16 ^h)			(16)	(7)		
80 Total enlisted					30	35	70	35	170	20		
81 Aggregate			2	6	32	36	71	36	175	26	1	
82 Horses, riding			2	6	6	31	1		38	12	1	
83 Mules, riding						5	5		10			
84 Mules, draft							74		74			
85 Mules, pack							16 ^w		16			
86 Total animals					6	52	80		138			
87 (Mules, draft, spare)							(14)		(14)			
88 Wagons, tool, 4-mule							12 ^c		12			
89 Wagons, B. & B., 4-mule							5 [*]		5			
90 Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule							1		1			
91 Cart, water, 2-mule							1		1			
92 Trucks, 1½-ton, cargo (A)							18		18			
93 Trucks, 3-ton, cargo (AA)												
94 Cars, motor (D.S. or D.T.)								3	3	3		
95 Motorcycles, with side car								2	2			
96 Bicycles								4	4	1		
97 Pistols								3	3			
98 Rifles			2	6	26	7		36	78			
					6	29	62		97			

ROAD SPACES

Troops	80 yds.
C Tn	725 yds.
Troops and C Tn	805 yds.
F Tn	100 yds.
Troops, C Tn and F Tn	905 yds.

TONNAGE

Animal drawn	21½ tons
Motor drawn	29¼ tons

RATE OF MARCH

Same as infantry.

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of regiment.
^aBattalion adjutant.
^bRegimental staff consists of:
 Adjutant
 Intelligence officer
 Plans and training officer
 Supply officer
 Topographical officer

Note

One officer combines the duties of intelligence officer and topographical officer.

^cCarry intrenching tools for infantry.
^dDivisional camouflage officer.
^eTrain commander.
^fAssistant supply.
^gMounted on horse.
^hIncludes: 1 dental officer and 1 veterinary (1st or 2nd lieut.).
ⁱIncludes:
 40 privates, 1st class
 76 privates
^mMounted on mule.
ⁿ1 per bn., 1 for hq. and serv. co.
^oIssued only in emergency, or when specially authorized.
^pIncludes 1 truck per lettered company.
^q12 trucks carry wire, sandbags, foot bridge, etc.
^rSummary of Specialist Ratings:^{*}
 1st Class... 1
 2nd Class... 6
 3rd Class... 7
 4th Class... 9
 5th Class... 27
 6th Class... 36
 Total... 86

^t8 technical specialists per Hq. and Serv. Co., allotted by C. O. to meet local requirements, normally distributed and with duties as indicated.

^u2 4th Class.
 4 6th Class.
^vVeterinary.
^w10 carry engineering tools: 6 carry rations and forage.
^x2 for office equipment and baggage: 3 for rations and forage.

Headquarters section:
 Adjutant's office:
 Orders, etc.:
 1 regt'l sgt major (M.S.) (h)
 2 bn sgts major (S.S.) (h)
 2 color sgts (S.S.)
 Personnel
 1 personnel sgt (M.S.)
 2 sergeants
 1 corporal (mail orderly)
 Regt'l supply office:
 Second lieutenant (h), assistant supply officer:
 1 regt'l supply sgt (M.S.) (h)
 1 clerk (s)
 Engineering detachments:
 Survey
 Drafting:
 1 master sergeant
 3 technical sergeants
 1 private
 Photo-litho:
 1 master sergeant
 1 technical sergeant
 1 sergeant
 Gen'l engineering:
 1 master sergeant
 4 technical sergeants
 2 privates
 Company office:
 1 first sergeant
 1 mess sergeant (a)
 1 corporal (co clerk)
 4 cooks (S) (1h)

TABLE 68W
COMPANY, COMBAT ENGINEER REGIMENT
(War Strength)

December 13, 1920

Designation: Company -----* -----†Engineers (combat);

Co -----* -----†Engrs

	1 Units	2 Specialist Rating (Class)	3 Symbol Number	4 One Platoon	5 Headquarters Section	6 Two Platoons	7 Total	8
1								ROAD SPACES Troops ----- 50 yds. C Tn ----- 75 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 125 yds. F Tn ----- 20 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 145 yds.
								TONNAGE Animal drawn ----- 3½ tons
								RATE OF MARCH Same as infantry.
2	Captain -----				1 ^b		1	REMARKS *Insert letter designation of company. †Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^a Includes: 27 pvts. 1st class 54 privates ^b Second lieutenant of headquarters section commands headquarters section. ^h Mounted on horse. ^s Summary of Specialist Ratings: 3d class ----- 2 4th class ----- 3 5th class ----- 3 6th class ----- 7 Total ----- 15 ^t 8 technical specialists per company allotted by C.O. to meet local requirements, normally 4 to each platoon, with duties as indicated. ^v Carries 1 sketching outfit and 1 set each of carpenter, demolition and pioneer equipment.
3	First lieutenants -----			1 ^b		2	2	
4	Second lieutenants -----				1 ^b (b)		1	
5	Total commissioned -----			1	2	2	4	
6	First sergeant -----				1		1	
7	Staff sergeants -----			1	1	2	3	
8	Sergeants, incl., -----			2	5	4	9	
9	Mess -----				(1)			
10	Stable -----				(1 ^b)			
11	Supply -----				(1)			
12	Miscellaneous -----			(2)	(2)			
13	Corporals, incl., -----			5	2	10	12	
14	Clerk -----				(1)			
15	Miscellaneous -----			(5)	(1)			
16	Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts., incl., -----			35	11	70	(a) 81	
17	Blacksmith ^t -----	3d		(t)		(1)	(1)	
18	Buglers -----			(1)		(2)	(2)	
19	Carpenters, bridge ^t -----	4th		(t)		(2)	(2)	
20	Carpenters, general ^t -----	3d		(t)		(1)	(1)	
21	Carpenters, mine ^t -----	6th		(t)		(1)	(1)	
22	Cooks (ass't) -----	5th			(1)	(1)	(1)	
23	Cooks (first) -----	4th			(1)	(1)	(1)	
24	Demolition man ^t -----	5th		(t)		(1)	(1)	
25	Demolition man ^t -----	6th		(t)		(1)	(1)	
26	Draftsman ^t -----	6th		(t)		(1)	(1)	
27	Horseshoer -----	5th			(1)	(1)	(1)	
28	Mail orderly -----				(1)	(1)	(1)	
29	Motorcycle drivers -----	6th			(2)	(2)	(2)	
30	Wagoners -----	6th		(1)		(2)	(2)	
31	Wagoners -----				(3)	(3)	(3)	
32	Miscellaneous -----			(29)	(2)	(58)	(60)	
33	Total enlisted -----			43	20	86	106	
34	Aggregate -----			44	22	88	110	
35	Horses, riding -----			1	3	2	5	
36	Mules, draft -----			4	10	8	18	
37	Total animals -----			5	13	10	23	
38	Wagons tool, 4-mule -----			1 ^v		2	2	
39	Wagons, R. & B., 4-mule -----				1		1	
40	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----				1		1	
41	Cart, water, 2-mule -----				1		1	
42	Motorcycles, with side ear -----				2		2	
43	Bicycles -----			1		2	2	
44	Pistols -----			5	11	10	21	
45	Rifles -----			39	11	78	89	
46	Automatic rifles -----			2		4	4	

TABLE 71W
DIVISION AIR SERVICE, INFANTRY DIVISION
(Consolidated Table)
(War Strength)

May 4, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	One observation Squadron (Table 73W)	One Photo Section (Table 79P and W)	One Branch Intelligence Office	Total	Attached Medical	Aggregate	REMARKS
2 Majors			1 ^w	1			2		2	<p>^cOperations. ^dDraftsman. ^{g1} clerk. ³ motorcyclists. ^{h1} clerk. ³ messengers. ^mFlight surgeon. ⁿAttached only when complete number of units indicated are present. This aggregate is not the sum of the items shown in the individual tables, which apply only when the units concerned are not serving as a part of the Division Air Service. ^wObserver.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACE</p> <p>Running -----837 yds. Halted -----422 yds.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RATE OF MARCH</p> <p style="text-align: right;">M.P.H.</p> <p>Good roads ----- 12 Mediocre roads ----- 8 Poor roads ----- 4</p>
3 Captains				7		1 ^w	8	1 ^m	23	
4 First lieutenants				13	1		14		14	
5 Second lieutenants				14			14		14	
6 Total commissioned			1	35	1	1	38	1	39	
7 Master sergeants				4	1		5		5	
8 Technical sergeants				4			4		4	
9 First sergeants				1			1		1	
10 Staff sergeants			1 ^c	19	3	1 ^d	24		24	
11 Sergeants				13	1		14	1	15	
12 Corporals				12			12		12	
13 Privates 1st class			1 ^h	35	5	1 ^g	42	1	43	
14 Privates			3 ^h	72	10	3 ^g	88	3	91	
15 Miscellaneous	1st			(6)	(1)		(7)			
16 Miscellaneous	2d			(5)			(5)			
17 Miscellaneous	3d		(1)	(9)	(2)	(1)	(13)			
18 Miscellaneous	4th			(9)			(9)			
19 Miscellaneous	5th			(14)			(14)			
20 Miscellaneous	6th		(3)	(28)	(8)	(3)	(42)	(2)		
21 Miscellaneous				(36)	(4)		(40)	(2)		
22 Total enlisted			5	160	20	5	190	5	195	
23 Aggregate			6	195	21	6	228	6 ⁿ	234	
24 Ambulances, motor								1	1	
25 Cars, motor, 5-passenger				2			2		2	
26 Motorcycles with side cars				3	2	3	8		8	
27 Trailers, cargo, 1½-ton				6			6		6	
28 Trailers, kitchen				1			1		1	
29 Trailers, photographic					2		2		2	
30 Trailers, tank, 300-gal. (gas)				2			2		2	
31 Trucks, cargo, 1½-2 ton				11	1		12		12	
32 Trucks, field lighting				1			1		1	
33 Trucks, machine shop				1			1		1	
34 Trucks, photographic					2		2		2	
35 Trucks, radio, A.S.				1			1		1	
36 Trucks, radio repair, A.S.				1			1		1	
37 Trucks, tank, 750 gal.				3			3		3	
38 Trucks, tank, gas, ¾-ton				2	1		3		3	
39 Trucks, tank, water, ¾-ton				1			1		1	
40 Airplanes				13			13		13	
41 Guns, machine, anti-aircraft				3			3		3	
42 Guns, machine, flexible				26			26		26	
43 Guns, machine, synchronized				26			26		26	
44 Pistols			6	195	21	6	228		228	

TABLE 73W—OBSERVATION SQUADRON, AIR SERVICE (*War Strength*) May 4, 1921
 Designation: _____ *Observation Squadron; _____ *Obsn Sq

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Supply	Transportation	Engineering	Armament	Communications	Two Flights	Total	Attached Medical	Aggregate	REMARKS
2 Major			1 ^p							1		1	
3 Captains			3 ^{do}							7	1 ^m	21	
4 First lieutenants			2 ^{ap}			1 ^p			4 ^c	10 ^g			
5 Second lieutenants				1 ^p	1		1 ^p	1 ^p	10 ^b	14		14	
6 Total commissioned			6	1	1	1	1	1	24	35	1	36	
7 Master sergeants, incl.						1		1					
8 Flight chiefs									2	4		4	
9 Master machinist						(1)			(2)				
10 Mechanic, radio								(1)					
11 Technical sergeants, incl.						3				4		4	
12 Armorer							(1)						
13 Electrician, ignition						(1)							
14 Mechanic, airplane						(1)							
15 Mechanic, airplane engine						(1)							
16 First sergeants, incl.			1							1		1	
17 Staff sergeants, incl.			2	1		3			12	19		19	
18 Administration			(1)										
19 Crew chiefs									(12)				
20 Mechanic, carburetor						(1)							
21 Mechanics, general						(2)							
22 Mechanic, radio								(1)					
23 Operations			(1)										
24 Supply, tech. prop.				(1)									
25 Sergeants, incl.			1		3	2	2	1	4	13	1	14	
26 Armorer							(2)						
27 Mechanics, airplane						(1)			(2)				
28 Mechanics, airplane engine						(1)			(2)				
29 Mechanics, auto					(2)								
30 Mechanic, radio								(1)					
31 Mess			(1)										
32 Truckmaster				(1)									
33 Corporals, incl.				1	(1)	5	2		4	12		12	
34 Armorer							(2)						
35 Mechanics, airplane						(2)			(2)				
36 Mechanics, airplane engine						(3)			(2)				
37 Storekeeper, tech. prop.				(1)									
38 Pvts. 1st cl. and pvts., incl.			13	4	29	26	7	12	16	107 ^l	4 ^v	111	
39 Armorer	2d						(1)						
40 Armorer	5th						(2)						
41 Blacksmith	3d					(1)							
42 Buglers			(2)										
43 Cabinet maker	2d					(1)							
44 Carpenter	6th					(1)							
45 Chauffeurs	5th				(9)								
46 Chauffeurs	6th				(10)								
47 Clerks	3d		(2)										
48 Clerks	6th		(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)							
49 Cooks (asst)	5th		(3)										
50 Cooks (first)	4th		(2)										
51 Coppersmith	3d					(1)							
52 Draftsmen	3d		(1)										
53 Electrician, ignition	1st					(1)							
54 Electrician, ignition	4th					(1)							
55 Fabric worker, airplane						(1)							
56 Instrument repairman	6th					(1)							
57 Lineman	2d					(1)							
58 Mechanics, airplane engine	6th							(1)					
59 Mechanics, airplane engine	1st								(2)				
60 Mechanics, airplane engine	2d					(1)							
61 Mechanics, airplane engine	4th								(2)				
62 Mechanics, auto	6th					(2)							
63 Mechanics, auto	3d				1								
64 Mechanics, radio	6th				(1)								
65 Mechanics, radio	1st							(1)					
66 Metal worker	4th							(2)					
67 Motorcyclists	3d					(1)							
68 Operator, radio	6th				(3)								
69 Operator, radio	3d							(1)					
70 Painter	6th					(1)							
71 Riggers, airplane	1st								(2)				
72 Riggers, airplane	2d					(1)							
73 Riggers, airplane	4th								(2)				
74 Riggers, airplane	6th					(1)							
75 Technician, med. dept.	4th										(1)		
76 Technician, med. dept.	6th										(1)		
77 Vulcanizer	6th				(1)								
78 Welder, gas						(1)							
79 Miscellaneous			(1)	(3)	(3)	(9)	(4)	(6)	(8)		(2)		
80 Total enlisted			17	6	32	40	12	15	38	160 ^k	5	165	
81 Aggregate			23	7	33	41	13	16	62	195	6 ⁿ	201	
82 Ambulance, motor											1 ^a	1	
83 Cars, motor, 5-passenger					2					2		2	
84 Motorcycles with side cars					3					3		3	
85 Trailers, cargo, 1½-ton					6					6		6	
86 Trailers, kitchen					1					1		1	
87 Trailers, tank, 300-gal. (gas)					2					2		2	
88 Trucks, cargo, 1½-2 ton					11					11		11	
89 Trucks, field lighting						1				1		1	
90 Trucks, machine shop						1				1		1	
91 Trucks, radio, A.S.								1		1		1	
92 Trucks, radio repair, A.S.								1		1		1	
93 Trucks, tank, 750-gal. (gas)					3					3		3	
94 Trucks, tank, gas, ¾-ton					2					2		2	
95 Trucks, tank, water, ¾-ton					1					1		1	
96 Airplanes			1						12	13		13	
97 Guns, machine, anti-aircraft							3			3		3	
98 Guns, machine, flexible							26			26		26	
99 Guns, machine, synchronized							26			26		26	
100 Pistols			23	7	33	41	13	16	62	195		195	

*Insert numerical designation of squadron.
^{a1} asst. operations officer.
 1 adjutant.
^{c2} flight commanders, pilots.
 2 observers.
^{g5} pilots.
 5 observers.
^{h5} pilots.
 5 observers.
 †Includes.
 35 privates 1st class
 72 privates
^kSummary of specialist ratings:
 1st class..... 6
 2d class..... 5
 3d class..... 9
 4th class..... 9
 5th class..... 14
 6th class..... 28
 Total 71
^mFlight surgeon.
ⁿAttached only when squadron is not serving as a part of a group.
^oObserver.
^pPilot.
^vIncludes:
 1 private 1st class
 3 privates
^{q1} operations officer.
 2 liaison officers.

ROAD SPACE
 Running719 yds.
 Halted348 yds.

RATE OF MARCH
 M.P.H.
 Good roads 12
 Mediocre roads 8
 Poor roads 4

TABLE 83W
MEDICAL REGIMENT, INFANTRY DIVISION
(War Strength)

January 15, 1921

Designation: ----- *Medical Regiment; ----- *Med Regt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Units	Specialists Ratings (Class)	Symbol Number	Regimental Headquarters	Service Company	Sanitary Battalion	Ambulance Battalion	Hospital Battalion	Medical Supply Section	Medical Laboratory Section	Veterinary Company	Medical Service	Dental Service	Veterinary Service	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES
Colonels			1 ^h								1			1	<p>Medical Regiment</p> <p>Headquarters ----- 47</p> <p>Total troops, foot, mounted, or carried in passenger vehicles ----- 463</p> <p>Horsed combat vehicles ----- 519</p> <p>Motor combat vehicles ----- 4058</p> <p>Total medical regiment ----- 5040</p> <p>Total medical regiment with sanitary battalion transported ----- 4830</p> <p>The medical regiment has no field train. As its vehicles carry essential combat supplies and equipment, troops cannot be separated from the combat train.</p> <p>When conditions permit the sanitary battalion will be transported in medical regiment transportation. The medical regiment will march in two groups: the foot and horsed group, i.e., sanitary battalion, horsed ambulance company, and veterinary company; and the motor group, i.e., motor elements of the ambulance battalion, motor trucks of the sanitary and veterinary companies, the hospital battalion and service company. In the brigade or division the horsed group marches in advance of the horsed ammunition train and the motor group in advance of the motor trains.</p>
Lieutenant colonels			1 ^h		1 ^h	1	4		1 ^h		11	1	1	13	
Majors			2 ^h 3 ^h 4 ^h 5 ^h 6 ^h 7 ^h 8 ^h 9 ^h 10 ^h 11 ^h 12 ^h 13 ^h 14 ^h 15 ^h 16 ^h 17 ^h 18 ^h 19 ^h 20 ^h 21 ^h 22 ^h 23 ^h 24 ^h 25 ^h 26 ^h 27 ^h 28 ^h 29 ^h 30 ^h 31 ^h 32 ^h 33 ^h 34 ^h 35 ^h 36 ^h 37 ^h 38 ^h 39 ^h 40 ^h 41 ^h 42 ^h 43 ^h 44 ^h 45 ^h 46 ^h 47 ^h 48 ^h 49 ^h 50 ^h												
Captains			1 ^c 3	2 ^{ah}	12 ^h	2 ^h 7 ^a	6 ^d 22 ^a	2 ^a	1	1 ^f 4 ^h	42	6	4	53	
First lieutenants															
Total commissioned			11	2	13	8	26	2	2	4	55	7	5	1068	
Warrant officers			1								1			1	
Master sergeants				2 ^h							2			2	
Technical sergeants or first sergeants				1 ^v 3 ^h		1 ^h 4	4			1 ^h	14		2	16	
Staff sergeants				1 ^h	1 ^{sh} 16	1	13	1	1	3 ^h	33		3	36	
Sergeants				6	25	4 ^h 13 ^{1v}	22	1	2	2 ^h 4	68		5	73	
Corporals				2 ^{1v}	12	2 ^h 9	9			3	31		4	33	
Privates 1st class and privates, incl.				5 ^h 25 ^{1v} 1 ^h	1 ^h 249	3 ^v 150 ^{4h}	199	11	1 ^h 4	6 ^h 59	629	6	63	698 ^e	
Chauffeurs	6th			(6)	(13)	(54)	(67)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(147)		(3)	(150)	
Clerks	3d			(2)							(2)			(2)	
Clerks	4th			(3)	(1)	(1)	(1)				(6)			(6)	
Cobblers	5th			(2)							(2)			(2)	
Cooks (first)	4th			(1)	(3)	(3)	(3)			(1)	(10)		(1)	(11)	
Cooks (ass't)	5th			(1)	(3)	(3)	(3)			(1)	(10)		(1)	(11)	
Horseshoers	4th					(2)				(4)	(2)		(4)	(6)	
Mechanics	3d						(3)				(3)			(3)	
Mechanics	4th						(4)				(7)			(7)	
Mechanics	6th			(1)			(3)			(2)	(7)		(2)	(9)	
Saddlers	5th					(1)				(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)	
Wagoners	6th						(12)			(1)	(12)		(1)	(13)	
Medical department technicians	1st				(1)		(1)				(2)			(2)	
Medical department technicians	2d				(6)	(3)	(3)				(12)			(12)	
Medical department technicians	3d				(3)		(3)	(1)		(2)	(7)		(2)	(9)	
Medical department technicians	4th			(1)	(12)	1 ^v (5)	6 ^d (9)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(22)	(6)	(4)	(32)	
Medical department technicians	6th			(2)	(90)	(9)	(61)		(1)	(10)	(163)		(10)	(173)	
Miscellaneous (not rated)				(7)	(117)	(50)	(39)	(4)		(31)	(214)		(34)	(248)	
Total enlisted				40	306	177	247	13	7	70	777	6	77	860	
Aggregate				12	42	319	185	15	9	74	833	13	82	1029	
Horses, riding				8	12	33	14			2	17			86	
Horses, draft											16 ⁵			16	
Mules, draft							94				8			102	
Total animals				8	12	33	108			2	41			204	
Ambulance, motor							40							40	
Ambulance, animal drawn							20							20	
Trailers, tank, 300-gal.				1	3	2	3			1				10	
Trailers, kitchen				1	3	2	3			1				10	
Trucks, 3-ton, cargo				5	12	10		5	2					34	
Trucks, 1½-ton, cargo							60			2				62	
Trailers, spare parts (med.)							2							2	
Cars, motor, medium				1			7							11	
Wagons, escort, 4-mule							2			2				4	
Wagons, spring with G. I. cans							1							1	
Motorcycles with side cars				2	4	3		1	1					11	
Bicycles				1	13	4	4	1	1	1				23	

ROAD SPACES

Medical Regiment

Yds.

Headquarters ----- 47

Total troops, foot, mounted, or carried in passenger vehicles ----- 463

Horsed combat vehicles ----- 519

Motor combat vehicles ----- 4058

Total medical regiment ----- 5040

Total medical regiment with sanitary battalion transported ----- 4830

The medical regiment has no field train. As its vehicles carry essential combat supplies and equipment, troops cannot be separated from the combat train.

When conditions permit the sanitary battalion will be transported in medical regiment transportation. The medical regiment will march in two groups: the foot and horsed group, i.e., sanitary battalion, horsed ambulance company, and veterinary company; and the motor group, i.e., motor elements of the ambulance battalion, motor trucks of the sanitary and veterinary companies, the hospital battalion and service company. In the brigade or division the horsed group marches in advance of the horsed ammunition train and the motor group in advance of the motor trains.

RATES OF MARCH

Mi. Per Hr.

Motorized Animal

drawn

Good roads ----- 12 2½ to 4

Mediocre roads ----- 8 1½ to 2

Poor roads ----- 6 1

REMARKS

*Insert numerical number of regiment.

^AIncludes personnel of division surgeon's office.

^aMay be medical administrative corps.

^bSpecialists, includes

1 Orthopedist

1 Urologist

1 Neuro-psychiatrist

^cChaplain.

^dDental service.

^fDivision meat inspector.

^hMounted on horse

^eIncludes:

323 privates 1st class.

466 privates.

Summary of specialist ratings:

1st class ----- 2

2d class ----- 12

3d class ----- 14

4th class ----- 62

5th class ----- 15

6th class ----- 345

Total ----- 450

⁵To operate four evacuation lines.

TABLE 85W
SERVICE COMPANY, MEDICAL REGIMENT

Infantry Division
(War Strength)

January 15, 1921

Designation: Service Company, _____ *Medical Regiment; Serv Co, _____ *Med Regt.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Units	Specialist Ratings (Class)	Symbol Number	Company Headquarters	*Staff Section	Supply Section	Total Company	ROAD SPACES
								Service Company Attached Medical Supply Section Medical Laboratory Section
1								Troops foot, mounted, or carried on passenger vehicles
2	Captains			1 ^{ah}		1 ^{ah}	2	Yds. Yds. Yds. 16 4 8
3	First lieutenants							Motor combat ve- hicles
4	Total commissioned			1		1	2	145 155 54 161 159 62=382
5	Master sergeants				1 ^h	1 ^h	2	<p>The service company and attached units march at the tail of the motor group of the medical regiment, The mounts march with the horsed group or headquarters, medical regiment. The staff section and mounts, one touring car and one motorcycle with side car march with headquarters, medical regiment.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH See Table 83W.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^AIncludes personnel of division surgeon's office. ^aMay be medical administrative corps. ^hMounted on horse. ^vVeterinary service. ^eIncludes: 8 privates 1st class 18 privates Summary of specialist ratings: 3d class----- 2 4th class----- 5 5th class----- 3 6th class----- 9 Total ----- 19</p>
6	Technical sergeants or first sergeants			1 ^h	1 ^{v2h}		3	
7	Staff sergeants				1 ^h		1	
8	Sergeants			1	3	2	6	
9	Corporals			1	1 ^v		2	
10	Privates 1st class and privates, incl.,			4	2 ^h 15 ^v 1 ^v	7	26	
11	Chauffeurs	6th		(1)	(2)	(3)	(6)	
12	Clerks	3rd			(2)		(2)	
13	Clerks	4th			(2)	(1)	(3)	
14	Cobblers	5th				(2)	(2)	
15	Cooks (first)	4th		(1)			(1)	
16	Cooks (ass't)	5th		(1)			(1)	
17	Mechanics	6th		(1)			(1)	
18	Medical department technicians	4th			(1)		(1)	
19	Medical department technicians	6th			(2)		(2)	
20	Miscellaneous (not rated)				(6)	(1)	(7)	
21	Total enlisted			7	23	10	40	
22	Aggregate			8	23	11	42	
23	Horses, riding			2	8	2	12	
24	Trailers, tank, 300-gal.			1			1	
25	Trailers, kitchen			1			1	
26	Trucks, 3-ton, cargo			1	1	3	5	
27	Cars, motor, medium				1		1	
28	Motorcycles with side cars				2		2	
29	Bicycles				1		1	

TABLE 86W
SANITARY BATTALION, MEDICAL REGIMENT

Infantry Division
(War Strength)

January 15, 1921

Designation: Sanitary Battalion -----*Medical Regiment; Sn Bn -----*Med Regt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Units	Specialist Ratings (Class)	Symbol Number	Battalion Headquarters	Sanitary Companies		Total Battalion	ROAD SPACES		
				1	2		Sanitary Battalion		
							Hq	Sn Co	Sn Bn
							Troops foot, mounted or carried in passenger vehicles		
							8	70	218
							Horsed combat vehicles		
							0	0	0
							Motor combat vehicles		
							8	188	572
							Total sanitary bn ---		
2 Majors -----			1 ^h			1	The sanitary battalion will march at the head of the foot and horsed group of the medical regiment. Its trucks will march with the motor group.		
3 Captains -----				4 ^h	8 ^h	12	When conditions permit the sanitary battalion will be transported in ambulance battalion or medical regiment transportation.		
4 First lieutenants -----									
5 Total commissioned -----			1	4	8	13			
6 Technical sergeants or first sergeants -----			1 ^h	1 ^h	2 ^h	4			
7 Staff sergeants -----			1	5 ^h	10 ^h	16			
8 Sergeants -----			1	8	16	25			
9 Corporals -----				4	8	12			
10 Privates 1st class and privates, incl. -----			3 ^h	82	164	249 ^o			
11 Chauffeurs -----	6th		(1)	(4)	(8)	(13)			
12 Clerks -----	4th		(1)			(1)			
13 Cooks (first) -----	4th			(1)	(2)	(3)	RATE OF MARCH		
14 Cooks (ass't) -----	5th			(1)	(2)	(3)	See table 83W.		
15 Medical department technicians -----	1st		(1)			(1)			
16 Medical department technicians -----	2nd			(2)	(4)	(6)			
17 Medical department technicians -----	3rd			(1)	(2)	(3)			
18 Medical department technicians -----	4th			(4)	(8)	(12)			
19 Medical department technicians -----	6th			(30)	(60)	(90)			
20 Miscellaneous (not rated) -----				(39)	(78)	(117)			
21 Total enlisted -----			6	100	200	306			
22 Aggregate -----			7	104	208	319	REMARKS		
23 Horses, riding -----			3	10	20	33	*Insert numerical designation of regiment.		
24 Trailers, tank, 300-gal. -----				1	2	3	^h Mounted on horse		
25 Trailers, kitchen -----				1	2	3	^o Includes:		
26 Trucks, 3-ton, cargo -----				4	8	12	83 privates, 1st class		
27 Motorcycles with side cars -----			1	1	2	4	166 privates		
28 Bicycles -----			1	4	8	13	Summary of specialist ratings		
							1st class ----- 1		
							2d class ----- 6		
							3d class ----- 3		
							4th class ----- 16		
							5th class ----- 3		
							6th class ----- 103		
							Total ----- 132		

TABLE 87W
 AMBULANCE BATTALION, MEDICAL REGIMENT 1
 Infantry Division
 (War Strength)
 January 15, 1921

Designation: Ambulance Battalion ----- *Medical Regiment; Amb Bn ----- Med Regt

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Units	Specialist Ratings (Class)	Symbol Number	Battalion Headquarters	1 Ambulance Company (Animal Drawn)	1 Ambulance Company (Motor)	1 Ambulance Company (Motor)	Total Battalion	ROAD SPACES Ambulance Battalion
								Headquarters Horsed company Motor company Battalion
2 Majors -----			1				1	Troops foot, mounted, or carried in pas- senger vehi- cles ----- 27 ----- 27
3 Captains -----			1	2 ^{h1a}	2 ^{1a}	2 ^{1a}	7	Horsed combat vehicles ----- 499 ----- 499
4 First lieutenants -----								Motor combat vehicles ----- 737 ----- 1474
5 Total commissioned -----			2	2	2	2	8	Total bn -- 27 499 737 2300
6 Technical sergeants or first sergeants -----			1	1 ^h	1	1	4	The horsed ambulance company will march with the foot or horsed group of the medical regiment. The motor elements of the battalion march with the motor group. One or more companies may be attached to advance, rear, or flank guards, or horsed ambulances may be dis- tributed through the column for march collection.
7 Staff sergeants -----			1				1	
8 Sergeants -----			1	4 ^{h1v}	4	4	13	
9 Corporals -----				3 ^h	3	3	9	
10 Privates 1st class and privates, incl., -----			3	4 ^{h533v}	47	47	150 ^e	
11 Chauffeurs -----	6th		(1)	(1)	(26)	(26)	(54)	
12 Clerks -----	4th		(1)				(1)	
13 Cooks (first) -----	4th			(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)	
14 Cooks (ass't) -----	5th			(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)	
15 Horseshoers -----	4th			(2)			(2)	
16 Mechanics -----	4th			(2)		(2)	(4)	
17 Mechanics -----	6th			(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)	
18 Saddlers -----	5th			(1)			(1)	
19 Wagoners -----	6th			(12)			(12)	
20 Medical department technicians -----	2nd			(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)	
21 Medical department technicians -----	4th			(1)	(2)	(2)	(5)	
22 Medical department technicians -----	6th			(3)	(3)	(3)	(9)	
23 Miscellaneous (not rated) -----			(1)	(29)	(10)	(10)	(50)	
24 Total enlisted -----			6	61	55	55	117	
25 Aggregate -----			8	63	57	57	185	
26 Horses, riding -----				14			14	
27 Mules, draft -----				94			94	
28 Total animals -----				108			108	
29 Ambulances, motor -----					20	20	40	
30 Ambulances, animal drawn -----				20			20	
31 Trailers, tank, 300-gal. -----					1	1	2	
32 Trailers, kitchen -----					1	1	2	
33 Trucks, 3-ton, cargo -----					5	5	10	
34 Trailers, spare parts (med.) -----					1	1	2	
35 Cars, motor, medium -----			1		1	1	3	
36 Wagons, escort, 4-mule -----				2			2	
37 Wagons, spring with G.I. cans -----				1			1	
38 Motorcycles with side cars -----				1	1	1	3	
39 Bicycles -----			1	1	1	1	4	

Troops foot, mounted, or carried in pas- senger vehi- cles -----	Headquarters	Horsed company	Motor company	Battalion
27				27
499		499		499
737			737	1474
27	27	499	737	2300

The horsed ambulance company will march with the foot or horsed group of the medical regiment. The motor elements of the battalion march with the motor group. One or more companies may be attached to advance, rear, or flank guards, or horsed ambulances may be distributed through the column for march collection.

RATE OF MARCH
 See Table 83W.

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of regiment.
^aMay be medical administrative corps.
^bMounted on horse.
^vVeterinary service.
^eIncludes:
 50 privates, 1st class.
 100 privates.

Summary of specialist ratings

2d class -----	3
4th class -----	15
5th class -----	4
6th class -----	78
Total -----	100

TABLE 88W
HOSPITAL BATTALION, MEDICAL REGIMENT, INFANTRY DIVISION
(War Strength)

January 15, 1921

Designation: Hospital Battalion-----*Medical Regiment.
Hosp Bn-----*Med Reg

	1 Units	2 Specialists' Ratings (Class)	3 Symbol Number	4 Battalion Headquarters	5 1 Hospital Company (Motor)	6 2 Hospital Companies (Motor)	7 Total Battalion	8 ROAD SPACES Hospital Battalion
1								Headquarters Hospital Company Hospital Battalion
2	Majors -----			1	1	2	4	Troops foot, mounted or carried in passenger vehicles ----- 27 Motor combat vehicles ----- 604 Total ----- 27 1812 1839 Marches in motor group medical regiment. Rate of march, see Table 83W.
3	Captains -----			1	7 ^{1a} _{2d}	14 ^{2a} _{4d}	22	
4	First lieutenants -----							
5	Total commissioned -----			2	8	16	26	
6	Technical sergeants or first sergeants -----			1	1	2	4	
7	Staff sergeants -----			1	4	8	13	
8	Sergeants -----			1	7	14	22	
9	Corporals -----				3	6	9	
10	Privates 1st class and privates, incl. -----			4	65	130	199	
11	Chauffeurs -----	6th		(1)	(22)	(44)	(67)	REMARKS *Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^a May be medical administrative corps. ^d Dental service. ^b Mounted on horse. ^e Includes: 66 privates first class. 133 privates. Summary of specialists' ratings: 1st class ----- 1 2nd class ----- 3 3rd class ----- 6 4th class ----- 16 5th class ----- 3 6th class ----- 131 Total ----- 160
12	Clerks -----	4th		(1)			(1)	
13	Cooks, first -----	4th			(1)	(2)	(3)	
14	Cooks, assistant -----	5th			(1)	(2)	(3)	
15	Mechanics -----	3d			(1)	(2)	(3)	
16	Mechanics -----	4th			(1)	(2)	(3)	
17	Mechanics -----	6th			(1)	(2)	(3)	
18	Medical department technicians -----	1st		(1)			(1)	
19	Medical department technicians -----	2d			(1)	(2)	(3)	
20	Medical department technicians -----	3d			(1)	(2)	(3)	
21	Medical department technicians -----	4th			(3)	(6)	(9)	
22	Medical department technicians -----	6th		(1)	(20)	(40)	(61)	
23	Miscellaneous (not rated) -----				(13)	(26)	(39)	
24	Total enlisted -----			7	80	160	247	
25	Aggregate -----			9	88	176	273	
26	Trailers, tank, 300-gal. -----				1	2	3	
27	Trailers, kitchen -----				1	2	3	
28	Trucks, 1½-2 ton, cargo -----				20	40	60	
29	Cars, motor, medium -----			1	2	4	7	
30	Bicycles -----			1	1	2	4	

January 15, 1921

Designation: Veterinary Company No. *; Vet Co No. *

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
Units	Specialist Ratings (Class)	Symbol Number	1 Infantry Regiment	4 Infantry Regiments (2 Brigades)	1 Artillery Regiment	2 Artillery Regiments	1 Ammunition Train	Total	1 Engineer Regiment	Division Air Service	1 Medical Regiment	Division Train (Q.M.C.)	1 Division Surgeon's Office	Special Division Troops	Medical Service	Dental Service	Veterinary Service	Aggregate		
1																				
2	Colonels																			
3	Lieutenant colonels																			
4	Majors																			
5	Captains																			
6	First lieutenants																			
7	Total commissioned																			
8	Warrant officers																			
9	Master sergeants																			
10	Technical sergeants or first sergeants																			
11	Staff sergeants																			
12	Sergeants																			
13	Corporals																			
14	Privates first class and privates, incl.,																			
15	Chauffeurs																			
16	Clerks																			
17	Cooks																			
18	Cobblers																			
19	Cooks (first)																			
20	Cooks (assistant)																			
21	Horseshoers																			
22	Mechanics																			
23	Mechanics																			
24	Mechanics																			
25	Saddlers																			
26	Wagoners																			
27	Medical department technicians																			
28	Medical department technicians																			
29	Medical department technicians																			
30	Medical department technicians																			
31	Medical department technicians																			
32	Miscellaneous (not rated)																			
33	Total enlisted																			
34	Aggregate																			
35	Horses, riding																			
36	Horses, draft																			
37	Mules, draft																			
38	Total animals																			
39	Ambulances, motor																			
40	Ambulances, animal drawn																			
41	Trailers, truck, 300-gal.																			
42	Trailers, kitchen																			
43	Trucks, 3-ton, cargo																			
44	Trucks, 1½-2-ton, cargo																			
45	Trailers, spare parts (med.)																			
46	Cars, motor, medium																			
47	Wagons, escort, 4-mule																			
48	Wagons, medical, 4-mule																			
49	Wagons, spring with G. I. cans																			
50	Motorcycles with side cars																			
51	Bicycles																			

ROAD SPACES
Veterinary Company
Troops foot, mounted, or carried in passenger vehicles 116
Horsed combat vehicles 20
Motor combat vehicles 64
Total 200

RATES OF MARCH
See table 93W.

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of company.
 †Personnel of division surgeon's office included in medical regiment.
 ‡Veterinary service.
 §Chaplains.
 ¶Mounted on horse.
 ††Flight surgeon.
 ‡‡May be medical administrative corps.
 †††Includes:
 Surgeon's office included in medical regiment.
 514 privates, 1st class
 Summary of specialist ratings
 1st class 2
 2d class 18
 3d class 20
 4th class 93
 5th class 21
 6th class 453
 Total 607
 Note:
 As amended by T.O. 23W, the attached medical troops of the infantry regiment lose one water tank and one trailer kitchen for which are substituted one cart, water, and one wagon, R and B. This change increases the draft animals to a total of 22.

TABLE 91W
DIVISION TRAIN, INFANTRY DIVISION, QUARTERMASTER
CORPS, Transportation Service
(War Strength)

April 20, 1921

Designation: Division Train ----- *Division; Div Tn ----- *Div

1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13																							
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Train Headquarters	Motor		One (1) Motorcycle Company (Table 97W)	Two (2) Wagon Com- panies (Table 98W)	Animal drawn	Total	Attached Medical and Dental	Attached Veterinary	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES Troops, F Tns and C Tns Tn Hq Motor Transport Cos Motor Repair Sections Motorcycle Co Wagon Co																							
				Four (4) Motor Trans- port Companies (Table 95W)	Two (2) Motor Repair Sections (Table 96W)									Yds.																						
													<p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH</p> <p>Same as Table 97W. Same as Table 95W. Same as Table 96W. Same as Table 97W. Same as Table 98W.</p>																							
													<p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of division. ^aAdjutant and supply officer. ^{b1} mechanical inspector (motor transport). ¹ trainmaster (animal trans- port) (h). ^dDental service. ^cSergeant major. ^fSupply sergeant. ^ePersonnel clerk. ^hMounted on horse. ^lIncludes: 1 chauffeur, 1 wagoner and 3 (ld) med. dept. techni- cians. ^kIncludes: 2 drivers, truck or motor car, and 1 motorcyclist. ^mIncludes: 1 clerk and 1 messenger. ^oIncludes personnel equivalent to one motor transport command (Table 194W). ^qMedical department technicians. ^rPrivates 1st class and privates. ^sAdditional equipment issued only to motorcycle companies attached to division headquarters.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Note:</p> <p>The division train provides trans- portation for: (a) One day's rations, grain, gas and oil for the entire division. (b) Ammunition.</p>																							
												<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Kind</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Rounds per weapon in division</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Total rounds</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Rifle</td> <td>60</td> <td>497,400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Machine gun</td> <td>3000</td> <td>621,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Automatic rifle</td> <td>500</td> <td>396,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pistol</td> <td></td> <td>20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>37-mm. gun</td> <td>112</td> <td>2,464</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mortar</td> <td>62</td> <td>1,620</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grenade, rifle</td> <td>18</td> <td>11,664</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Kind	Rounds per weapon in division	Total rounds	Rifle	60	497,400	Machine gun	3000	621,000	Automatic rifle	500	396,000	Pistol		20,000	37-mm. gun	112	2,464	Mortar	62	1,620	Grenade, rifle	18	11,664
Kind	Rounds per weapon in division	Total rounds																																		
Rifle	60	497,400																																		
Machine gun	3000	621,000																																		
Automatic rifle	500	396,000																																		
Pistol		20,000																																		
37-mm. gun	112	2,464																																		
Mortar	62	1,620																																		
Grenade, rifle	18	11,664																																		
2 Major			1						1	1 ^h		2																								
3 Captains								2 ^h	2	2 ^{h1d}																										
4 First lieutenants			1 ^a	4	2	1		2 ^h	16																											
5 Second lieutenants			1	4		1																														
6 Total commissioned			3	8	2	2	4		19	3	1	23																								
7 Master sergeants						2			2			2																								
8 Technical sergeants			b ²		2				4			4																								
9 First sergeants				4		1			5			5																								
10 Staff sergeants								2 ^h	3	1 ^h		4																								
11 Sergeants			1 ^f	24	4	5		6	40	1 ^h	1 ^h	42																								
12 Corporals			1 ^g	28	2	7		6	44	1		45																								
13 Privates, 1st class			2	84	20	14		96	216	11 ^h	3 ^h	216																								
14 Privates			4	172	40	27		190	433			433																								
15 Miscellaneous	1st					(6)			(6)			(6)																								
16 Miscellaneous	2nd					(4)			(4)			(4)																								
17 Miscellaneous	3rd					(2)			(2)			(2)																								
18 Miscellaneous	4th					(12)	(26)	(2)	(14)	(54)	(1 ^q)	(56)																								
19 Miscellaneous	5th					(108)	(2)		(8)	(118)		(118)																								
20 Miscellaneous	6th					(3) ^k	(132)	(16)	(39)	(124)	(314)	(51)	(320)																							
21 Miscellaneous						(3) ^m	(4)	(4)	(140)	(151)	(5)	(1)	(157)																							
22 Total enlisted			11	312	70	54	300	747	14	4		765																								
23 Aggregate			14	320	72	56	304	766	17	5		788																								
24 Horses, riding			1				6	7	6	3		16																								
25 Mules, draft							512	512				512																								
26 Mules, riding							34	34				34																								
27 Wagons, escort (cargo)								124				124																								
28 Ambulance, motor									1			1																								
29 Bicycle										1		1																								
30 Cars, motor, 5-passenger		P1orP2	1	4	2	14 ^x			21			21																								
31 Cars, motor, 7-passenger		P3orP4				2 ^x			2			2																								
32 Motorcycles, with side cars		M	1	4	2	32			39			39																								
33 Motorcycles, solo		M			2				2			2																								
34 Tractors, 5-ton					2				2			2																								
35 Trailers, kitchen		K1		4					4			4																								
36 Trailers, stockroom		X5S			2				2			2																								
37 Trailers, tire press		X7T			2				2			2																								
38 Trucks, 3-ton, cargo		LC2	1	8	2	2			13			13																								
39 Trucks, 1½-2 ton, cargo		MC		108	2				110			110																								
40 Trucks, 3-5 ton, cargo		HC			2				2			2																								
41 Trucks, M.T. machine shop		R4			2				2			2																								
42 Trucks, tank, 750-gal.		TK2		8	2				10			10																								
43 Trucks, wrecking		R15			2				2			2																								
44 Pistols			14	44	72	56	20	206				206																								
45 Rifles				276			294	570				570																								

TABLE 95W
 MOTOR TRANSPORT COMPANY, QUARTERMASTER CORPS
 Transportation Service, Motor Transport Division
 (War Strength)

Designation: *-----Motor Transport Company; *-----MT Co

1	2	3	4	5
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol	Total Company	
				ROAD SPACES
				Troops, C Tn and F Tn... 869 yds.
				RATES OF MARCH
				Mi. Per Hr.
				Good roads ----- 7 to 9
				Medioere roads ----- 5 to 7
				Poor roads ----- 4 to 5
				REMARKS
2	First lieutenant -----	-----	1	
3	Second lieutenant -----	-----	1	
4	Total commissioned -----	-----	2	
5	First sergeant -----	-----	1	
6	Truckmaster -----	-----	(1)	
7	Sergeants, incl. -----	-----	6	*Insert numerical designation of company.
8	Mechanic, motor -----	-----	(1)	
9	Mess -----	-----	(1)	
10	Supply and property -----	-----	(1)	Summary of specialist ratings:
11	Truckmasters (ass't) -----	-----	(3)	4th class ----- 3
12	Corporals, incl. -----	-----	7	5th class ----- 27
13	Clerk -----	-----	(1)	6th class ----- 33
14	Drivers, motor car, truck or tractor -----	-----	(6)	Total ----- 63
15	Privates 1st class, incl. -----	-----	21	*This organization is suitable for
16	Privates, incl. -----	-----	43	the operation of motor cars, motor
17	Cook (ass't) -----	6th -----	(1)	trucks or tractors. Motor trans-
18	Cook (first) -----	4th -----	(1)	port companies on duty with divi-
19	Drivers, motor car, truck or tractor -----	5th -----	(27)	sions will be equipped with 1½-ton
20	Drivers, motor car, truck or tractor (ass't) -----	6th -----	(31)	trucks and those on duty with corps
21	Mechanics, motor -----	4th -----	(2)	or army will be equipped with 1½-
22	Messenger -----	-----	(1)	ton or 3-ton trucks as necessity re-
23	Motorcyclist -----	6th -----	(1)	quires.
24	Total enlisted -----	-----	78	
25	Aggregate -----	-----	80	
26	Cars, motor, 5-passenger -----	P1 or P2	1	
27	Motorcycles, with side cars -----	M-	1	
28	Trailers, kitchen -----	K1	1	
29	Trucks, ½-ton, cargo -----	LC2	2	
30	Trucks, cargo -----	MC or HC	27	
31	Trucks, tank, 750-gal. -----	TK2	2	
32	Pistols -----	-----	11	
33	Rifles -----	-----	69	

TABLE 96W
MOTOR REPAIR SECTION, QUARTERMASTER CORPS
Transportation Service, Motor Transport Division
(War Strength)

April 14, 1921

Designation: *----- Motor Repair Section; *----- M Rep Sec

	1	2	3	4	5
					ROAD SPACES
					Troops, C Tn and F Tn....219 yds.
					RATES OF MARCH
					Mi. Per Hr.
					Good roads ----- 7 to 9
					Mediocre roads ----- 5 to 7
					Poor roads ----- 4 to 5
					REMARKS
					*Insert numerical designation of section.
					*For duty with mobile field organizations.
					Summary of specialist ratings:
					1st class ----- 3
					2d class ----- 2
					3d class ----- 1
					4th class ----- 13
					5th class ----- 1
					6th class ----- 8
					Total ----- 28
1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol	Total Motor Repair Section	
2	First lieutenant -----			1	
3	Total commissioned -----			1	
4	Master sergeant -----			1	
5	Foreman -----			(1)	
6	Technical sergeant -----			1	
7	Inspector -----			(1)	
8	Sergeants, incl., -----			2	
9	Mess -----			(1)	
10	Supply -----			(1)	
11	Corporal -----			1	
12	Clerk -----			(1)	
13	Privates 1st class, incl., -----			10	
14	Privates, incl., -----			20	
15	Blacksmiths -----	4th		(2)	
16	Carpenters and wheel- wrights -----	4th		(2)	
17	Clerk -----	5th		(1)	
18	Cook -----	4th		(1)	
19	Machinist -----	1st		(1)	
20	Machinist -----	4th		(1)	
21	Mechanics -----				
22	Carburetion and ig- nitition -----	2d		(1)	
23	Motor -----	1st		(2)	
24	Motor -----	4th		(4)	
25	Motor -----	6th		(4)	
26	Motorcycle -----	2d		(1)	
27	Motorcycle -----	6th		(1)	
28	Repairer, radiator and sheet metal worker -----	4th		(1)	
29	Repairer, radiator and sheet metal worker -----	6th		(1)	
30	Repairer, tire -----	4th		(1)	
31	Repairer, tire -----	6th		(1)	
32	Welder, oxy-acety- lene -----	3d		(1)	
33	Welder, oxy-acety- lene -----	6th		(1)	
34	Painter -----	4th		(1)	
35	Miscellaneous -----			(2)	
36	Total enlisted -----			35	
37	Aggregate -----			36	
38	Cars, motor, 5-passenger -----		P1	1	
39	Motorcycles, with side cars -----		M-	1	
40	Motorcycles, solo -----		M	1	
41	Tractors, 5-ton, artillery -----			1	
42	Trailers, 4-ton, 4-wheel, stockroom -----		X5S	1	
43	Trailers, 5-ton, tire press -----		X77	1	
44	Trucks, 3-ton, cargo -----		LC2	1	
45	Trucks, 1½-2-ton, cargo -----		MC	1	
46	Trucks, 3 to 5-ton, cargo -----		HC	1	
47	Trucks, tank, 750-gal. -----		TK2	1	
48	Trucks, M.T. machine shop -----		R4	1	
49	Trucks, wrecking -----		R15	1	
50	Pistols -----			36	

TABLE 97W
 MOTORCYCLE COMPANY, QUARTERMASTER
 CORPS, Transportation Service, Motor
 Transport Division
 (War Strength)

April 14, 1921

Designation: *-----Motorcycle Company; *----- Moc Co

	1	2	3	4	5	6
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol	Added Personnel when attached to DHQ	Total Company	ROAD SPACES Troops with motor cars ----- Yds. 1072 Troops without motor cars ----- 640 C Tn ----- 54 Troops and C Tn ----- 1126 RATES OF MARCH Cars and Motorcycles Good roads ----- Mi. Per Hr. 20 Mediocre roads ----- 15 Poor roads ----- 8 to 10 Trucks—Same as Table 95.
1						
2	First lieutenant -----				1	REMARKS *Insert numerical designation of company. ^d In charge of motor cars. ^b Drivers. ^c Drivers, assistant. Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 2 6th class ----- 39 Total ----- 41 ^x Additional equipment issued only to motorcycle companies attached to division headquarters.
3	Second lieutenant -----				1	
4	Total commissioned -----				2	
5	First sergeant -----				1	
6	Cyclenmaster -----				(1)	
7	Sergeants, incl., -----			2	5	
8	Cyclenmasters, (ass't) -----			(a1)	(3)	
9	Mechanic -----			(1)	(1)	
10	Mess and supply -----				(1)	
11	Corporals, incl., -----			2 ^b	7	
12	Clerk -----				(1)	
13	Motorcyclists -----				(6)	
14	Privates first class, incl., -----			6	14	
15	Privates, incl., -----			12	27	
16	Cook (ass't) -----	6th			(1)	
17	Cook (first) -----	4th			(1)	
18	Drivers, motor car, truck or tractor -----			(14)	(2)	
19	Mechanics, motorcycle -----	4th		(2)	(1)	
20	Motorcyclists -----	6th		(2 ^c)	(36)	
21	Total enlisted -----			22	54	
22	Aggregate -----				56-78	
23	Cars, motor, 5-passenger -----		P1 or P2		14 ^x	
24	Cars, motor, 7-passenger -----		P3 or P4		2 ^x	
25	Motorcycles, with side cars -----		M- LC2		32	
26	Trucks, 3-ton, cargo -----				2	
27	Pistols -----				56-78	

TABLE 98W
WAGON COMPANY (2 SECTION), QUARTERMASTER CORPS
Transportation Service, Animal Transport Division
(War Strength)

Designation: *-----Wagon Company; *-----Wag Co

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Total for One Section	Total for Two Sections	Wagon Company		Total for One Company	
						Headquarters	Two Sections		ROAD SPACES
1									Troops, C Tns and F Tns. 1268 yds.
									RATES OF MARCH
									Mi. Per Hr.
									Good roads ----- 4 to 6
									Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5
									Poor roads ----- 2 to 3
2	Captain -----					1 ^b		1	
3	Lieutenant -----					1 ^b		1	
4	Total commissioned -----					2		2	
5	Staff sergeant -----					1 ^b		1	
6	Wagonmaster -----					(1)		(1)	
7	Sergeants, incl., -----			1	2	1 ^m	2 ^m	3	
8	Mcs and supply ser- geant -----					(1)		(1)	
9	Wagonmaster (ass't) -----			(1)	(2)		(2)	(2)	
10	Corporals, incl., -----			1	2	1 ^m	2 ^m	3	
11	Clerk -----					(1)		(1)	
12	Wagonmaster (ass't) -----			(1)	(2)		(2)	(2)	
13	Privates first class -----			23	46	2	46	48	
14	Privates -----			46	92	3	92	95	
15	Cooks (first) -----	4th		(1)	(2)		(2 ^m)	(2)	
16	Cooks (ass't) -----	5th		(1)	(2)		(2 ^m)	(2)	
17	Horseshoers -----	4th		(2)	(4)		(4 ^m)	(4)	
18	Mechanics -----	4th				(1 ^m)		(1)	
19	Saddler -----	5th		(1)	(2)		(2 ^m)	(2)	
20	Wagoner -----	6th		(30)	(60)	(2)	(60)	(62)	
21	Miscellaneous -----			(34)	(68)	(2)	(68)	(70)	
22	Total enlisted -----			71	142	8	142	150	
23	Aggregate -----			71	142	10	142	152	
24	Horses, riding -----					3		3	
25	Mules, riding -----			7	14	3	14	17	
26	Mules, draft -----			124	248	8	248	256	
27	Wagons, escort (cargo) -----			30	60	2	60	62	
28	Pistols -----			2	4	6	4	10	
29	Rifles -----			71	142	5	142	147	

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of company.
^bMounted on horse.
^mMounted on mule.

Summary of specialist ratings:
(1 company)
4th class ----- 7
5th class ----- 4
6th class ----- 62
Total ----- 73

TABLE 401W
CAVALRY DIVISION (Consolidated Table)
(War Strength)

April 4, 1921

Designation: -----*Cavalry Division;-----*Cav Div

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11		12	13	
									Attached				
Units	Division Headquarters (Table 402W)	Special Troops (Table 403W)	Two Cavalry Brigades (Table 421W)	One Separate Battalion Horse Artillery (Table 436W)	One Combat Engineer Battalion (Mounted) (Table 460P and W)	One Ambulance Company (Animal Drawn) (Table 490W)	One Division Train (Table 491P and W)	Total	Medical Department (Table 490W)	Chaplains	Aggregate		
2	Total commissioned	28	12	262	25	15	2	6	350	41	7	398	<p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert the numerical designation of division.</p> <p>Except in the artillery battalion, signal troop and ordnance company, the cavalry division has no water carts, ration carts or rolling kitchens.</p> <p>An air service unit forms no integral part of a cavalry division, but a squadron should be attached from the army air service.</p>
3	Total warrant officers		12	6					18			18	
4	Total enlisted		300	5104	735	350	61	257	6787	260		7047	
5	Aggregate	28	324	5372	760	345	63	263	7155	301	7	7463	
6	Horses, bell							4	4			4	
7	Horses, draft		14	120	394			528				528	
8	Horses, pack		3	528				531				531	
9	Horses, riding		218	5194	556	310	14	6306	253	9		6568	
10	Mules, draft		48	656	104	96	94	512	1510	68		1578	
11	Mules, pack					24		200	224			224	
12	Mules, riding			94	8			82	184			184	
13	Ambulances, animal drawn						20	20				20	
14	Aparejos							200				200	
15	Carts, ration				5			5				5	
16	Carts, reel, battery, 4-horse				3			3				3	
17	Carts, reel, pack			4				4				4	
18	Carts and reels, 6-horse				1			1				1	
19	Carts, water				5			5				5	
20	Carts, wire, 2-horse		4	2				6				6	
21	Kitchens, rolling				5			5				5	
22	Wagons, battery				4			4				4	
23	Wagons, combat, battery and store				1			1				1	
24	Wagons, escort		13	156	16	9	2	124	320			320	
25	Wagons, medical								17			17	
26	Wagons, spring		1	58	4	4	1	68				68	
27	Wagons, store				4			4				4	
28	Wagons, tool					13		13				13	
29	Bicycles						1	1				1	
30	Cars, motor, 5-passenger		6	6		1		13				13	
31	Cars, motor, 7-passenger		1					1				1	
32	Motorcycles, with side cars		20	32	4	8	1	65	10			75	
33	Trailers, kitchen		2					2				2	
34	Trailers, ration, 3-ton		1					1				1	
35	Trailers, storage battery		1					1				1	
36	Trailers, tank, 300 gals.		1					1				1	
37	Trucks, cargo, 3-ton		7					7				7	
38	Trucks, cargo, 1½-2-ton		8	2				10				10	
39	Trucks cargo, 3 to 5 ton		2					2				2	
40	Trucks, light repair		2					2				2	
41	Trucks, radio, army		1	2				3				3	
42	Trucks, radio, divisional			2				2				2	
43	Trucks, small arms repair		3					3				3	
44	Bolos			72				72				72	
45	Caissons, 75-mm.				36			36				36	
46	Guns, 75-mm.				12			12				12	
47	Guns, machine			36				36				36	
48	Guns, machine, anti-aircraft				9			9				9	
49	Pistols	28	278	5372	760	82		75	6595			6595	
50	Rifles		120	3918		263		188	4489			4489	
51	Rifles, automatic			144	4	6			154			154	
52	Sabres, automatic	14	53	3030					3097			3097	

TABLE 402W
DIVISION HEADQUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION
(War Strength)

April 4, 1921

Designation: Division Headquarters, ----- *Cavalry Division; Div Hq ----- *Cav Div

1	2	3	4 Forward Echelon			7 Rear Echelon								16	17	
			5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Division Commander and Aides	General Staff Section	Signal Section	Adjutant's Section	Inspector's Section	Quartermaster's Section	Ordnance Section	Judge Advocate's Section	Finance Section	Chaplain's Section	Postal Section	Medical Section	Total	REMARKS
2 Major general -----			1												1	<p>*Insert numerical designation of division. ^a2 aides acts as assistants to general staff officers. ^bExclusive of message center personnel shown in Table 408P and W. ^cFrom cavalry. ^dIncludes 4 lieut. colonels, majors or captains (general staff officers), 1 Div. machine gun officer (from cavalry) and 4 assistants in general staff sub-sections (from detached officers' list). ^eFrom detached officers' list. ^fDental. ^vVeterinary. ^gPrivates 1st class. ^hPrivates. ⁱMounted on horse. ^jIncludes: Cav. Med. Misc. Tot. Pvs. first class 11 2 3 16 Pvs. 12 3 3 18 23 5 6 34 ^kTotals carried forward in table 404P. Summary of specialists ratings: Cav. Med. Misc. Tot. 2nd -- 1 0 1 2 3rd -- 3 1 1 5 4th -- 3 0 1 4 5th -- 1 0 0 1 6th -- 11 1 2 14 19 2 5 26 ^lIncluded remount officer. Note: Division engineer officer included in Table 466P and W. Division transport officer included in table 491P and W. ^mChief of staff. ⁿGeneral staff officers include G1, G2, G3 and G4. ^oTwo horses per officer. Note: The functions of the division artillery officer and the division engineer are performed by the commanders of the division artillery and division engineers respectively.</p>
3 Colonels -----				1 ^a											1	
4 Lieutenant colonels, or majors -----					1 ^h	1 ^h	1 ^h	1 ^b	1 ^h	1 ^h				1 ^h	1	
5 Majors or captains -----				m ^g		2					1 ^h			1 ^d 1 ^h	32	
6 Captains -----			a ³					3 ^h		1		2		1 ^h		
7 First or second lieutenants -----													e ¹ b			
8 Total commissioned -----			b ⁴	10 ^h	1 ^h	3	1	4 ^h	1	2	1	2	1	4	34	
9 Warrant officers -----			1 ^h	5 ^h		3	1	1		1					k ¹²	
10 Master sergeants -----											1				1	
11 Technical sergeants -----								4	1		1			1 ^b	7	
12 Staff sergeants, incl. -----				1	1	3				1				1 ^b	7	
13 Clerks -----																
14 Draftsmen, topographical -----																
15 Sergeants, incl. -----				(1)												
16 Observers -----				(1)				5					1	1 ^h	8	
17 Corporals, incl. -----				(3)											4	
18 Observers -----				(3)												
19 Privates first class and privates, incl. -----				5 ^f 10 ^g	1 ^f	2 ^f 5 ^g	1 ^f			1 ^f 2 ^g	2 ^f 5 ^g	1 ^f 2 ^g	1 ^f 3 ^g	3 ^h 5 ^h 1 ^h	34 ⁱ	
20 Clerks -----	2nd					(1)				(1)						
21 Clerks -----	3rd					(1)				(1)				(1)		
22 Clerks -----	4th					(1)	(1)			(1)		(1)				
23 Clerks -----	5th					(1)										
24 Clerks -----	6th				(1)	(1)				(1)	(1)					
25 Medical department technicians -----	6th													(1)		
26 Observers -----	6th			(9)												
27 Stenographers -----	3rd			(1)												
28 Miscellaneous -----											(1)	(1)	(3)	(3)		
29 Total enlisted -----				c ¹⁵ h	2 ^h	c ⁸	c ¹	9	1	c ³	7	c ²	c ⁵	8	k ⁶¹	
30 Aggregate -----				5	30	3 ^b	14	3	14	2	6	8	4	6	12	
31 Horses, riding -----			t ⁹	40	4	2	2	4	2	2	2		2	11	k ⁸⁰	
32 Motorcycles with side cars -----														1	k ¹	
33 Pistols (for officers) -----				4	10	1	3	1	4	1	2	1		1	28	
34 Pistols (for E.M. and W.O.) -----				1	20	2	11	2	10	1	4	7	2	5	k ⁶⁵	
35 Rifles -----					13										k ¹³	
36 Sabres (for officers) -----				4	10										14	

TABLE 403W
SPECIAL TROOPS, CAVALRY DIVISION (A)
(War Strength)

April 4, 1921

Designation: Special Troops,-----*Cavalry Division; Sp Trs-----*Cav Div

Designation: Special Troops,-----*Cavalry Division; Sp Trs-----*Cav Div																																																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																								
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Headquarters Troop (Table 404W)	Signal Troop (Table 408P and W)	Ordnance Co. Maintenance (Table 412P and W)	Veterinary Company (Table 490W)	Total	Attached Medical (Table 490W)	Aggregate	ROAD SPACE																																								
											<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Hq</th> <th>Tr</th> <th>Co</th> <th>Co.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Troops</td> <td>20-185</td> <td>126</td> <td>0</td> <td>0 yds.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Tn</td> <td>00-000</td> <td>342</td> <td>0</td> <td>0 yds.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Troops and</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C Tn</td> <td>20-185</td> <td>468</td> <td>0</td> <td>0 yds.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F Tn</td> <td>00-175</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0 yds.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Troops, C Tn and F Tn</td> <td>20-360</td> <td>468</td> <td>0</td> <td>0 yds.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>380-128 yds.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Hq	Tr	Co	Co.	Troops	20-185	126	0	0 yds.	C Tn	00-000	342	0	0 yds.	Troops and					C Tn	20-185	468	0	0 yds.	F Tn	00-175	0	0	0 yds.	Troops, C Tn and F Tn	20-360	468	0	0 yds.	Total				380-128 yds.
	Hq	Tr	Co	Co.																																															
Troops	20-185	126	0	0 yds.																																															
C Tn	00-000	342	0	0 yds.																																															
Troops and																																																			
C Tn	20-185	468	0	0 yds.																																															
F Tn	00-175	0	0	0 yds.																																															
Troops, C Tn and F Tn	20-360	468	0	0 yds.																																															
Total				380-128 yds.																																															
REMARKS																																																			
											<p>*Insert numerical designation of division.</p> <p>*Commanding officer, special division troops; division headquarters commandant and provost marshal.</p> <p>¹ adjutant and 1 supply officer.</p> <p>²From detached officers' list.</p> <p>³1 sergeant major, and 1 supply sergeant.</p> <p>⁴Personnel records.</p> <p>⁵Cobbler.</p> <p>⁶1 storekeeper, 1 mail clerk, and 1 miscellaneous.</p> <p>⁷Mounted on horse.</p> <p>⁸From cavalry.</p> <p>⁹Medical department technicians.</p> <p>¹⁰The units comprising the special troops, cavalry division, are combined under the command of the commanding officer, special division troops, primarily for administration and discipline. This officer is responsible for the technical training and operations of the headquarters troop, but not for the technical training and operations of the signal troop, ordnance company, and veterinary company.</p>																																								
2	Major		a ¹					1		1																																									
3	Captains			1	1	1	2	1 ^b		1																																									
4	First lieutenants		b ²	1	1	1		11		12																																									
5	Second lieutenants			2	1																																														
6	Total commissioned		c ^{3h}	3	3	1	2	12	1	13																																									
7	Warrant officers			12				12		12																																									
8	Master sergeants			1	1			2		2																																									
9	Technical sergeants			7	2	1																																													
10	First sergeants			7		1	1	13		13																																									
11	Staff sergeants		d ²	7			1	13	1 ^b	13																																									
12	Sergeants		e ¹	15	3	5	2	29		30																																									
13	Corporals			10	3	5	2	26		26																																									
14	Privates, first class, incl.		1	46	18	7	30	217	109 ^b	227																																									
15	Privates, incl.		2	59	37	16																																													
16	Miscellaneous	1st				(1)																																													
17	Miscellaneous	2nd		(2)	(2)	(3)																																													
18	Miscellaneous	3rd		(5)	(3)	(1)																																													
19	Miscellaneous	4th		(9)	(3)	(5)			(1 ^k)																																										
20	Miscellaneous	5th	(f ¹)	(4)	(6)	(3)	(2)																																												
21	Miscellaneous	6th		(39)	(29)	(6)	(7)		(3 ^k)																																										
22	Miscellaneous		(g ³)	(46)	(15)	(6)	(15)		(6)																																										
23	Total enlisted		h ⁸	146	75	35	36	300	12	312																																									
24	Aggregate			11	161	78	38	324	13	337																																									
25	Horses, draft			2	12			14		14																																									
26	Horses, pack			3				3		3																																									
27	Horses, riding		14	143	32		29	218	12	230																																									
28	Mules, draft			32			16	48		48																																									
29	Carts, wire, 2-horse				4			4		4																																									
30	Wagons, escort, combat				1			1		1																																									
31	Wagons, escort, R & P			8			4	12		12																																									
32	Wagons, spring			1				1		1																																									
33	Cars, motor, 5-passenger			5	1			6		6																																									
34	Cars, motor, 7-passenger			1				1		1																																									
35	Motorcycles, with side cars			10	7	2	1	20	1	21																																									
36	Trailers, kitchen				1	1		2		2																																									
37	Trailers, ration, 3-ton				1			1		1																																									
38	Trailer, storage battery				1			1		1																																									
39	Trailers, tank 300-gal				1			1		1																																									
40	Trucks, cargo, 3-ton				3	4		7		7																																									
41	Trucks, cargo, 1 1/2-2 ton				8			8		8																																									
42	Trucks, cargo, 3 to 5-ton					2		2		2																																									
43	Trucks, light repair					2		2		2																																									
44	Trucks, radio, army				1			1		1																																									
45	Trucks, small arms repair					3		3		3																																									
46	Pistols		11	153	78	36		278		278																																									
47	Rifles			87		33		120		120																																									
48	Sabres			53				53		53																																									

TABLE 404W
HEADQUARTERS TROOP, CAVALRY DIVISION
(War Strength)

April 4, 1921

Designation: Headquarters Troop, -----*Cavalry Division; Hq Tr-----*Cav Div

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 9 10 Div. Hdqrs. Det. (Attached)			11	12
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Troop Headquarters	First Platoon (Forward Echelon)	Second Platoon (Rear Echelon)	Total Troop	Forward Echelon	Rear Echelon	Total Detachment	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES
2 Captain -----			1 ^h			1				1	Troops ----- 185 yds.
3 First or second lieutenant -----				1 ^h	1 ^h	2				2	C Tn ----- 090 yds.
4 Total commissioned -----			1	1	1	3	15	19	34	3	Troops and C Tn ----- 185 yds.
5 Warrant officers -----							6	6	12	12	F Tn ----- 175 yds.
6 Master sergeants -----								1	1	1	Troops, C Tn and F Tn -- 360 yds.
7 Technical sergeants -----								7	7	7	
8 First sergeants -----			1 ^h			1				1	
9 Staff sergeants -----							2	5	7	7	
10 Sergeants, incl. -----			2 ^h	3 ^h	2 ^h	7	1	7	8	15	
11 Mess -----			(1)	(1)	(1)						
12 Stable -----			(1)								
13 Supply -----			(1)								
14 Miscellaneous -----				(2)	(1)						
15 Corporals, incl. -----			1 ^h	2 ^h	3 ^h	6	3	1	4	10	
16 Company clerk -----			(1)								
17 Miscellaneous -----				(2)	(3)						
18 Privates first class and privates, incl. -----				37 (2 ^h)	34	71	11	23	34	105	
19 Buglers -----				(3)	(3)						
20 Chauffeurs -----	6th			(1)	(1)						
21 Cooks (asst.) -----	5th			(1)	(1)						
22 Cooks (first) -----	4th			(1)	(1)						
23 Horseshoers -----	4th				(3 ^h)						
24 Mechanics -----	6th				(1 ^h)						
25 Motorcyclists -----	6th			(3)	(6)						
26 Saddlers -----	5th				(1 ^h)						
27 Wagons -----	6th			(3)	(6)						
28 Miscellaneous -----				(24 ^h)	(12 ^h)						
29 Total enlisted -----			4	42	39	95	17	44	61	146	
30 Aggregate -----			5 ^h	43	40	88	23	50	73 ^c	161	
31 Horses, draft -----				2		2				2	
32 Horses, pack -----					3 ^b	3				3	
33 Horses, riding -----			6	33	24	63 ^a	53	27	80	143	
34 Mules, draft -----				8	24	32				32	
35 Wagons, escort (R & B), 4-mule -----				2 ^r	6 ^s	8				8	
36 Wagons, spring, 2-horse -----				1	1	1				1	
37 Cars, motor, 5-passenger -----				2	3	5				5	
38 Cars, motor, 7-passenger -----				1		1				1	
39 Motorcycles, with side cars -----				3	6	9		1	1	10	
40 Pistols -----			5	43	40	88	23	42	65	153	
41 Rifles -----			3	39	32	74	13	0	13	87	
42 Sabres -----			5	30	18	53				53	

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of division.

^aIncludes 2 horses for each officer.

^b1 for picket line and panniers; 1 for kitchen; 1 for rations.

^cItemized in Table 402W.

^dIncludes 1 for division headquarters.

^eIncludes 5 for division headquarters for transportation of baggage and personnel of rear echelon.

^fMounted on horse.

^gIncludes 30 privates, 1st class and 41 privates.

Summary of specialist ratings for troops:

4th Class ----- 5

5th Class ----- 3

6th Class ----- 25

Total ----- 33

^hIt is contemplated substituting a roll or pack for the pannier.

The troop headquarters, on the march, is divided as follows generally:

With the forward echelon:

1 captain,

1 first sergeant.

With the rear echelon:

1 stable sergeant,

1 corporal, clerk.

With the train:

1 supply sergeant.

TABLE 408P and W
SIGNAL TROOP, CAVALRY DIVISION
(Peace and War Strength)

February 4, 1921

Designation: _____ *Signal Troop; _____ Sig Tr

1	2	3	4	5			8	9	10	11
				Message Center Section	Radio Section	Telegraph and Telephone Section					Total	Construction Platoon	Total Troop
	Units	Specialists Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters	Operation Platoon					
2	Captain			1 ^h					1	
3	First lieutenant				1 ^h				1	
4	Second lieutenant							1 ^h	1	
5	Total commissioned			1	1			1	3	
6	Master sergeant, incl.			1					1	
7	Electrician, radio and telephone			(1 ^h)						
8	Technical sergeants, incl.					1		1	2	
9	Construction foreman							(1 ^h)		
10	Radio traffic chief					(1)				
11	Staff sergeants, incl.			2					3	
12	Acting first sergeant			(1 ^h)						
13	Division and company supply			(1)						
14	Wire chief						(1 ^h)			
15	Sergeant, incl.			2	1	1	1	3	6	
16	Linemen							(1 ^h)		
17	Maintenance (asst. wire chief)						(1 ^h)			
18	Mess			(1)						
19	Message center				(1 ^h)					
20	Radio					(1)				
21	Stable			(1 ^h)						
22	Corporals, incl.			2	1	1	2	4	2	8
23	Clerk			(1)						
24	Linemen								(2 ^h)	
25	Message center				(1 ^h)					
26	Operator, radio					(1)				
27	Operator, telegraph						(1 ^h)			
28	Pigeoneer			(1)						
29	Supervisor telephone switchboard						(1 ^h)			
30	Privates first class and privates, incl.			14	2	7	12	21	20	*55
31	Chauffeurs	5th		(2)			(1)		(1)	
32	Chauffeurs	6th		(5)			(1)		(2)	
33	Clerk	6th			(1 ^h)					
34	Cook	4th		(1)						
35	Cook	5th		(1)						
36	Draftsman	3d		(1)						
37	Horseshoer	4th		(1 ^h)						
38	Linemen	6th							(4 ^h)	
39	Mechanic, auto	3d		(1)						
40	Mechanic	6th		(1)						
41	Motorcyclist	6th				(1)			(2)	
42	Operators, radio	6th				(2)				
43	Operators, switchboard	6th					(2 ^h)			
44	Operators, telegraph	6th					(1)			
45	Saddler	5th		(1 ^h)						
46	Troubleman	4th					(1)			
47	Troubleman	6th					(1 ^h)			
48	Wagoners	6th							(5)	
49	Unclassified:									
50	Clerk				(1 ^h)					
51	Linemen								(6 ^h)	
52	Operators, radio					(3)				
53	Operators, swbd.						(4)			
54	Troublemn						(1 ^h)			
55	Total enlisted			21	4	10	16	30	24	75
56	Aggregate			22	5	10	16	31	25	78
57	Horses, riding			6	5		8	13	13	32
58	Horses, draft								12	12
59	Carts, wire, 2-horse								4	4
60	Wagons, escort, combat								1	1
61	Car, motor, 5-passenger			1						1
62	Motorcycles, with side cars			2		1	2	3	2	7
63	Truck, 3-ton, cargo			1			1	1	1	3
64	Truck, 1 1/2-ton, cargo			5			1	1	2	8
65	Truck, radio, army					1		1		1
66	Trailer, storage battery					1		1		1
67	Trailer, kitchen			1						1
68	Trailer, ration, 3-ton			1						1
69	Trailer, tank, 300-gallon			1						1
70	Pistols			22	5	10	16	31	25	78

ROAD SPACES

Troops126 yds.
C Tns 342 yds.
F Tns, none
Total Tr 468 yds.

Note:
1 motor car and 7 motorcycles disregarded.

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of division.
^hMounted on horse.
^aIncludes:
18 privates first class.
37 privates.

Summary of specialists ratings:
3rd class..... 2
4th class..... 3
5th class..... 6
6th class..... 29
Total 40

Equipment:

3 radio sets; 1 for employment to higher units, 1 to lower units, 1 to airplane. Radio equipment transported in radio truck and trailer.

Note:

Cavalry divisional train headquarters is equipped with a radio-set.
15 telephones (tentative).
20 wire, heavy, miles (tentative).
5 wire, light, miles (tentative).

Note:

14 miles heavy wire carried on 4 wire carts, 6 miles heavy and 5 miles light wire carried in trucks.

TABLE 412P
 ORDNANCE COMPANY (MAINTENANCE), CAVALRY
 DIVISION
 (Peace Strength)

January 19, 1921

Designation: Ordnance Company (Maintenance)-----*Cavalry

Division; Ord Co.-----*Cav Div

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9														
1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Headquarters and Supply Section	Service Section	Artillery Section	Automotive Section	Armory Section	Total Company	<p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACES</p> <p>2 motorcycles at 20 yds.= 40 yds. 1 trailer at 15 yds.= 15 yds. 11 trucks at 27 yds.=297 yds.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">352 yds.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RATES OF MARCH</p> <p>Personnel on trucks.</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: right;">Mi. per hr.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Good roads</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7 to 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mediocre roads</td> <td style="text-align: right;">5 to 7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Poor roads</td> <td style="text-align: right;">4 to 5</td> </tr> </table>		Mi. per hr.	Good roads	7 to 9	Mediocre roads	5 to 7	Poor roads	4 to 5						
	Mi. per hr.																						
Good roads	7 to 9																						
Mediocre roads	5 to 7																						
Poor roads	4 to 5																						
2	Captain (or lieutenant)		1					1	<p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of division.</p> <p>Composite sections of this com- pany will be detached as required for assignment to units operating separately and requiring mainten- ance facilities.</p> <p>^aIncludes:</p> <p>7 privates first class 16 privates</p> <p>Summary of specialist rating:</p> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <td>1st class</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2d class</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3d class</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4th class</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5th class</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6th class</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> </tr> </table>	1st class	1	2d class	3	3d class	3	4th class	1	5th class	3	6th class	6	Total	17
1st class	1																						
2d class	3																						
3d class	3																						
4th class	1																						
5th class	3																						
6th class	6																						
Total	17																						
3	Total commissioned		1					1															
4	Technical sergeant, inc.			1				1															
5	Master mechanic			(1)				1															
6	First sergeant		1					1															
7	Sergeants, inc.		1	1	1	1	1	5															
8	Mess and supply sergeant		(1)					1															
9	Section chiefs			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4															
10	Corporals, inc.		1	1	1	1	1	5															
11	Company clerk		(1)					1															
12	Tool and stock corporal			(1)				1															
13	Asst. section chiefs				(1)	(1)	(1)	3															
14	Privates first class and privates, inc.		5	4	5	3	6	23 ^a															
15	Armorsers	2d					(1)	1															
16	Armorsers	3d					(1)	1															
17	Armorsers	6th					(2)	2															
18	Blacksmith	3d		(1)				1															
19	Carpenters	3d		(1)				1															
20	Clerks	6th	(1)					1															
21	Cooks (first)	4th	(1)					1															
22	Cooks (asst.)	5th	(1)					1															
23	Leatherworker	6th		(1)				1															
24	Machinists	1st		(1)				1															
25	Mechanics	2d				(1)	(1)	2															
26	Mechanics	5th			(1)		(1)	2															
27	Mechanics	6th			(2)			2															
28	Miscellaneous		(2)		(2)	(2)		6															
29	Total enlisted		8	7	7	5	8	35															
30	Aggregate		9	7	7	5	8	36															
31	Motorcycle and side car		2					2															
32	Kitchen trailer		1					1															
33	Trucks, small arms repair		3					3															
34	Trucks, 3-ton cargo		2					2															
35	Trucks, 2-ton cargo		4					4															
36	Trucks, light repair		2					2															
37	Rifles		7	6	7	5	8	33															
38	Pistols		9	7	7	5	8	36															

TABLE 421W
CAVALRY BRIGADE (Consolidated Table)
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designation: -----*Cavalry Brigade; -----*Cav Brig

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Units	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number	Brigade Headquarters	Brigade Headquarters Troop	Two Cavalry Regiments	Machine Gun Squadron	Total Brigade	Attached Medical Department	Attached Chaplain	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES
											Troops ----- yds. C Tn ----- 4000 Troops and C Tn ----- 680 F Tn ----- 4680 Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 1560 ----- 6240
2	Brigadier general		1				1			1	REMARKS *Insert numerical designation of brigade. The brigade includes: 665 privates first class 1389 privates ^v Veterinary. ^a Form part of F Tn. ^b Form part of C Tn.
3	Colonels				2		2			2	
4	Lieutenant colonels				2		2			2	
5	Lieutenant colonels or majors		1			1	2			2	
6	Majors				4		4	2		6	
7	Captains		4	1	24	4	33			33	
8	Captains or lieutenants							(12 ^{sv})	2	14	
9	Lieutenants		3		70	14	87			87	
10	Total commissioned		9	1	102	19	131	14	2	147	
11	Warrant officers			1	2		3			3	
12	Master sergeants				6		6			6	
13	First sergeants or technical sergeants			1	16	3	20	2		22	
14	Staff sergeants				16	2	18	(6 ^{sv})		24	
15	Sergeants			9	170	32	211	(12 ^{sv})		223	
16	Corporals			4	210	29	243	3		246	
17	Privates first class and privates, incl.,			76	1686	292	2054	(78 ^{sv})		2132	
18	Miscellaneous	1st		(2)			(2)				
19	Miscellaneous	2d		(4)	(8)		(12)				
20	Miscellaneous	3d			(12)		(12)	(4 ^{sv})			
21	Miscellaneous	4th		(9)	(86)	(18)	(113)	(5 ^{sv})			
22	Miscellaneous	5th		(10)	(110)	(33)	(153)				
23	Miscellaneous	6th		(11)	(122)	(49)	(182)	(26 ^{sv})			
24	Total enlisted			90	2104	358	2552	101		2653	
25	Aggregate		9	92	2208	377	2686	115	2	2803	
26	Horses, riding		18	65	2140	374	2597	99	4	2700	
27	Horses, pack			2	162	100	264			264	
28	Horses, draft			4	48	8	60			60	
29	Mules, riding				44	3	47			47	
30	Mules, draft			8	260	60	328	28		356	
31	Total animals		18	79	2654	545	3296	127	4	3427	
32	Wagons, escort (combat)				18	6	24			24	
33	Wagons, escort (ration and baggage) ^a			2	22	4	28			28	
34	Wagons, spring ^a			1	24	4	29			29	
35	Wagons, escort (forage and pioneer) ^a				20	4	24			24	
36	Wagons, medical, four-mule ^b							7		7	
37	Carts, reel, pack			2			2			2	
38	Carts, wire, two-horse			1			1			1	
39	Motor cars (passenger)			1	2		3			3	
40	Motorcycles with side car			3	12	1	16	3		19	
41	Trucks, radio, divisional			1			1			1	
42	Trucks, radio, army			1			1			1	
43	Trucks, cargo, 1½ tons			1			1			1	
44	Bolos					36	36			36	
45	Machine guns, heavy					18	18			18	
46	Machine rifles (Browning automatic)				72		72			72	
47	Rifles			79	1700	180	1959			1959	
48	Pistols		9	92	2208	377	2686			2686	
49	Sabres		9	51	1434	21	1515			1515	

TABLE 422W
HEADQUARTERS, AND HEADQUARTERS TROOP, CAVALRY
BRIGADE
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designations: Headquarters -----*Cavalry Brigade; Hq -----*Cav Brig

Headquarters Troop -----*Cavalry Brigade; Hq Tr -----*Cav Brig

1	2	3	4	Headquarters Troop							12	13	14	
Units	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number	Brigade Headquarters	Troop Headquarters	Staff Platoon			Communications Platoon			Total Troop	Aggregate	ROAD SPACE yds. Brigade headquarters ----- 12	
					Adjutant, Personnel and Supply Section	Intelligence Section	Plans and Training Section	Message Center Section	Radio Section	Wire Section				HEADQUARTERS TROOP Troops ----- 150 C Tn ----- 00 Troops and C Tn ----- 150 F Tn ----- 55 Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 205
2 Brigadier general -----			1									1	*Insert numerical designation of brigade.	
2 Lieutenant colonel or major (brigade executive) -----			1									1	*The troop includes: 25 privates, first class 51 privates	
4 Captains -----			4	1								5	Summary of specialist ratings	
5 Adjutant B-1 -----			(1)										1st class ----- 2	
6 Intelligence officer B-2 -----			(1)										2d class ----- 4	
7 Plans and training officer B-3 -----			(1)										4th class ----- 9	
8 Supply officer B-4 -----			(1)										5th class ----- 10	
9 Troop commander -----				(1)									6th class ----- 11	
10 Lieutenants -----			3									3	^b Two horses per officer.	
11 Aides -----			(2)										^c Officers' mess.	
12 Signal officer -----			(1)										^d Not armed with the rifle. ^x	
13 Total commissioned -----			9	1							1	10	^e Not armed with the sabre. ^x	
14 Warrant officer -----					1							1	^x Assumed.	
15 First sergeant -----				^{d1}							1	1	The brigade headquarters troop has no combat wagon or medical wagon.	
16 Sergeants, incl., -----				2	1	2	1	1	^{e2}		9	9	The brigade headquarters troop, on the march, is divided as follows generally:	
17 Mess and supply -----				(1)									At the head of the column:	
18 Stable -----				(1)									1 first sergeant	
19 Corporals, incl., -----										^{e4}	4	4	2 clerks	
20 Privates first class and privates incl., -----				25	3	8	2	14	^{e12}	^{e12}	76	76	1 motorcyclist	
21 Chauffeurs -----	5th			(^{e41})					(^{d2})	(1)			10 mounted orderlies	
22 Clerks -----	1st			(1)		(1)							1 horseshoer	
23 Clerks -----	2d			(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)						3 NCOs and privates (plans and training section)	
24 Clerks -----	4th												10 NCOs and privates (intelligence section)	
25 Clerks -----	5th				(2)	(1)		(1)					15 NCOs and privates, including 2 motorcyclists (message center)	
26 Cooks (ass't) -----	5th			(^{e41c})									43 enlisted men	
27 Cooks (first) -----	4th			(^{e41})									Road space (exclusive of motorcyclists) ----- 44 yds.	
28 Horseshoers -----	4th			(2)									At the rear of the column, or as otherwise ordered:	
29 Messengers -----													1 mess sergeant	
30 Motorcyclists -----	6th			(^{e41})				(10)					3 cooks (1 for officers' mess)	
31 Operators -----	4th							(2)					1 mess orderly	
32 Orderlies -----									(3)	(2)			1 horseshoer	
33 Scouts -----	6th			(11 ^{1cc})		(6)							2 privates, miscellaneous	
34 { Wagoners -----	6th			(^{e42})									16 NCOs and privates (wire section)	
35 { " -----				(^{e41})									14 NCOs and privates (radio section)	
35 Miscellaneous -----				(2)					(7)	(9)			33 enlisted men	
36 Total enlisted -----				28	4	10	3	15	14	16	90	90	Road space ----- 107 yds.	
37 Aggregate -----				9	29	5	10	3	15	14	16	92	101	As specially ordered:
38 Horses, riding ^b -----				18	25	5	10	3	13		9	65	83	1 chauffeur, with motor car
39 Horses, draft -----					2						2	4	4	1 warrant officer (personnel section)
40 Horses, pack -----											2	2	2	4 NCOs and privates
41 Mules, draft -----					8							8	8	With brigade headquarters train:
42 Total animals -----				18	35	5	10	3	13		13	79	97	1 supply sergeant
43 Motor cars, 5-passenger -----				1								2	2	3 wagoners
44 Carts, reel, pack -----											2	1	1	4 enlisted men
45 Carts, wire, 2-horse -----											1	1	1	
46 Motorcycle with side car -----				1				2				3	3	
47 Trucks, radio, divisional -----												1	1	
48 Trucks, radio, army -----												1	1	
49 Trucks, cargo, 1½ tons -----												1	1	
50 Wagons, escort (ration and baggage) -----													2	2
51 Wagons, spring -----				2	1							1	1	
52 Rifles -----				19	4	10	3	15	12	16	79	79		
53 Pistols -----				9	29	5	10	3	15	14	16	92	101	
54 Sabres -----				9	20	5	10	3	13			51	60	

TABLE 423W
CAVALRY REGIMENT
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designation: -----*Cavalry; -----*Cav

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Units		Specialist Rating	Symbol Number	Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters Troop		Service Troop	Two Squadrons	Total Regiment	Attached Medical Department	Attached Chaplain	Aggregate	ROAD SPACE	
												Troops ----- yds. C Tn ----- 1320 Troops and C Tn ----- 1590 F Tn ----- 670 Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 2260	
												RATE OF MARCH	
												Mi. Per Hr. Good roads ----- 6 Mediocre roads ----- 5 Poor roads ----- 4	
												REMARKS	
2	Colonel -----			1				1			1	*Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^a The regimental staff consists of: Adjutant R-1. Intelligence officer R-2. Plans and training officer R-3. Supply officer R-4. ^b Second in command and executive officer. ^c Dental. ^e Medical technicians except two wagons with 6th class rating. ^h Mounted on horse. ^v Veterinary. ^x The regiment includes: 272 privates first class. 571 privates. ⁱ Two horses per officer.	
3	Lieutenant colonel -----			(1 ^h)				1			1		
4	Majors -----						2	2	(1 ^h)		3		
5	Captains -----			(4 ^a)	1	1	6	12	(1 ^{d5v})	1	12		
6	Captains or lieutenants -----								(^h)		6		
7	Lieutenants -----				2	3	30	35			35		
8	Total commissioned -----			6	3	4	38	51	6	1	58		
9	Warrant officer -----					1		1			1		
10	Master sergeants -----				1	2		3			3		
11	First sergeants or technical sergeants -----				1	1	6	8	1 ^h		9		
12	Staff sergeants -----				3	1	4	8	b ^{3iv}		11		
13	Sergeants -----				9	8	68	85	b ^{5iv}		90		
14	Corporals -----				10	9	86	105	1		106		
15	Privates first class and privates, incl., -----				88	101	654	843	(svh ^{3420h})		877		
16	Miscellaneous -----	2d				(4)		(4)					
17	Miscellaneous -----	3d				(6)		(6)	(e ^{2iv})				
18	Miscellaneous -----	4th			(8)	(5)	(30)	(43)	(e ^{2iv})				
19	Miscellaneous -----	5th			(11)	(24)	(20)	(55)					
20	Miscellaneous -----	6th			(14)	(23)	(24)	(61)	(e ^{11id})				
21	Total enlisted -----				112	122	818	1052	(^{iv})		1096		
22	Aggregate -----			6	115	127	856	1104	50	1	1155		
23	Horses, riding -----			12 ⁱ	112	54	892	1070	43	2	1115		
24	Horses, pack -----				17		64	81			81		
25	Horses, draft -----					24		24			24		
26	Mules, riding -----					22		22			22		
27	Mules, draft -----					130		130	12		142		
28	Total animals -----			12	129	230	956	1327	55	2	1384		
29	Wagons, escort (combat) -----					9		9			9		
30	Wagons, escort (ration and baggage) -----					11		11			11		
31	Wagons, spring -----					12		12			12		
32	Wagons, escort (forage and pioneer) -----					10		10			10		
33	Wagons, medical, four-mule -----								3		3		
34	Motor cars, 5-passenger -----				1			1			1		
35	Motorcycles with side car -----				4		2	6	1		7		
36	Machine rifles (Browning automatic) -----						36	36			36		
37	Rifles -----				100	88	662	850			850		
38	Pistols -----				6	115	127	856	1104		1104		
39	Sabres -----				6	61	20	630	717		717		

TABLE 424W
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS TROOP, CAVALRY
REGIMENT
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designation: Headquarters ----- *Cavalry; Hq ----- *Cav: Headquarters Troop ----- *Cavalry; Hq Tr ----- *Cav

1	2	3	4	Headquarters Troop										16	17	
Units	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number	Regimental Headquarters	Troop Headquarters	Staff Section				Communications Platoon					Aggregate	ROAD SPACE	
					Staff and Orderly Section	Intelligence Section	Plans and Training Section	Pioneer and Demolition Section	Total Platoon	Message Center	Radio and Panel Section	Wire Section	Total Platoon			Total Troop
2 Colonel			1												1	<p style="text-align: right;">Troops ----- 150 C Tn ----- 20 Troops and C Tn ----- 170 F Tn ----- 105 Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 275 For trains see service troop, Table 425W.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of regiment.</p> <p>^aOfficers' mess. ^bChaplain's assistant. ^cOne as interpreter. ^dTwo horses per officer. ^eRegimental signal officer. ^fCartographers.</p> <p>The troop includes: 29 privates first class 59 privates</p> <p>Summary of specialist ratings 4th class ----- 8 5th class ----- 11 6th class ----- 14</p> <p>^gNot armed with the rifle. (x). ^hNot armed with the sabre. (x). ^xAssumed.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DEMOLITION OUTFIT</p> <p>The pioneer and demolition section can be divided into two parts, and a part sent with each squadron. Two mules in each part carry the demolition outfit which consists of detonating caps, crimpers, explosives, fuses, lighters, saws, axes, hammers. The other two mules carry intrenching tools.</p>
3 Lieutenant colonel			1												1	
4 Captains			4	1											5	
5 Lieutenants															2	
6 Total commissioned			6												9	
7 Master sergeants, incl.					1 ^g										1	
8 Sergeant-major					(1)										1	
9 First sergeants					1 ^g										1	
10 Staff sergeants, incl.					3 ^g										3	
11 Bugler					(1)											
12 Color					(2)											
13 Sergeants, incl.					3	1	1	1	3	1	2		3	9	9	
14 Mess					(1)											
15 Stable					(1)											
16 Supply					(1)											
17 Miscellaneous						(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	(2)					
18 Corporals					1	2	2	2	6		1	2	3	10	10	
19 Company clerk					(1)		(2 ^c)									
20 Miscellaneous							(2 ^f)	(2)		(1)	(2)					
21 Privates first class and privates, incl.					15	14	11	2	15	42	13	11	7	31	88	
22 Buglers					(b2 ^g)											
23 Chauffeurs	5th					(h1 ^g)										
24 Clerks	5th					(2)	(1)	(2)		(2)						
25 Cooks (ass't)	5th				(b2 ^g)											
26 Cooks (first)	4th				(h1 ^g)	(h1 ^g)										
27 Operator, radio and switch-board	4th										(2)	(1)				
28 Horseshoers	4th				(3)											
29 Messengers										(8)						
30 Motorcyclists	6th					(b2 ^g)				(b2 ^g)						
31 Orderlies					(1)	(7 ^{iah})				(1)						
32 Saddlers	5th															
33 Scouts	6th						(10)									
34 Miscellaneous					(6)	(h1 ^g)			(14)		(9)	(6)				
35 Total enlisted					20	18	14	5	18	55	14	14	9	37	112	
36 Aggregate					6	21	18	14	5	18	56	14	14	9	38	
37 Horses, riding ^d					12	22	15	14	5	18	54	12	14	8	36	
38 Horses, pack						3				8	8		6	17	17	
39 Total animals					12	25	15	14	5	26	62	12	20	8	42	
40 Cars, motor, 5-passenger						1									1	
41 Motorcycle with side car						2					2			2	4	
42 Rifles					14	12	14	5	18	49	14	14	9	37	100	
43 Pistols					6	21	18	14	5	18	56	14	14	9	38	
44 Sabres					6	16	12	14	5		32	12		13	61	

Regimental headquarters, 5 officers ----- 8 yds.
The headquarters troop, on the march, is divided as follows generally:

At the head of the column:
1 master sergeant (sergeant major)
1 first sergeant
1 bugler sergeant
2 color sergeants
2 buglers
2 clerks
2 motorcyclists
6 orderlies
1 horseshoer
14 NCOs, and privates (intelligence section)
14 NCOs and privates (message center)
14 NCOs and privates (radio and panel section)
18 NCOs and privates (pioneer and demolition section)
3 NCOs and privates (plans and training section)

81 enlisted men
Road space (exclusive of motorcyclists) ----- 92 yds.

At the rear of the column:
2 staff sergeants (mess and stable sergeants)
2 corporals (plans and training section) cartographers
4 cooks (1 for officers' mess)
1 mess orderly
2 horseshoers
1 saddler
6 privates, miscellaneous
1 orderly for chaplain
9 NCOs and privates (wire section)

28 enlisted men
Road space ----- 50 yds.

As specially ordered:
1 chauffeur with motor car
1 corporal, troop clerk, usually with rear echelon

With the trains:
1 supply sergeant

TABLE 425W
SERVICE TROOP, CAVALRY REGIMENT
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designation: Service Troop -----*Cavalry; Serv Tr -----*Cav

1	2	3	4 Headquarters Platoon					9 Transportation Platoon					14	15
Units	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number	Troop Headquarters	Personnel Section	Supply Section	Band Section	Total Platoon	Platoon Headquarters	First Squadron Section	Second Squadron Section	Regimental Headquarters and Headquarters Troop Section	Total Platoon	Total Troop	ROAD SPACES
2	Captain		^s 1										1	C Tn ----- 270
3	Lieutenants			1	1		2						3	F Tn ----- 670
4	Total commissioned		1	1	1		2	1					4	C Tn and F Tn ----- 940
5	Warrant officer					^s 1	1						1	
6	Master sergeants, incl., Regimental personnel			^e 1	^e 1		2						2	REMARKS
7	Regimental sergeant-major			(1)										*Insert numerical designation of regiment.
8	Regimental supply sergeant				(1)									†Band section and the three attached medical wagons are totaled in the C Tn.
9	First sergeant		^s ^e 1										1	*Ten extra mules for regimental train.
10	Staff sergeants, incl., Band, assistant leader					^e 1	1						1	^b For forage and blacksmith supplies.
11	Sergeants, incl., Band			2	2		4	2					2	^c For pioneer supplies.
12	Mess		(1)			(2)								^d Two horses per officer.
13	Stable							(1)						The troop includes:
14	Supply		(1)											33 privates, first class
15	Wagonmaster							(1)						68 privates
16	Miscellaneous			(2)										Summary of specialist ratings
17	Corporals, incl., Assistant wagonmaster		1	2		^e 4	6		1	1		2	9	2d class ----- 4
18	Band					(4)			(1)	(1)				3d class ----- 6
19	Company clerk		(1)											4th class ----- 5
20	Mail			(2)										5th class ----- 24
21	Privates first class and privates, incl., Clerks	5th	16	3	4	^e 21	28	18	15	15	9	57	101	6th class ----- 23
22	Cobbler, regimental	5th	(4)	(2)	(3)									^e Not armed with the rifle. (x).
23	Cooks (ass't)	5th	(^e 2)											^f Armed with the sabre. (x).
24	Cooks (first)	4th	(^e 1)											^g Assumed.
25	Horseshoers	4th						(1)	(1)	(1)				COMBAT WAGONS IN A CAVALRY REGIMENT
26	Mechanic, chief	4th						(1)						Regimental headquarters ----- 1
27	Mechanics, painter and carpenter	6th	(2)											Each squadron headquarters ----- 1
28	Musicians	2nd				(4)								Each troop ----- 1
29	Musicians	3rd				(6)								Total ----- 9
30	Musicians	5th				(11)								SPRING WAGONS IN A CAVALRY REGIMENT
31	Orderlies		(^s ^e 1)	(1)	(1)			(1)						Regimental headquarters ----- 2 (x)
32	Saddlers	5th						(2)						Headquarters troop ----- 1 (x)
33	Wagoners	6th	(1)					(5)	(6)	(6)	(3)			Service troop ----- 1
34	Miscellaneous		(1)					(4)	(6)	(6)	(4)			Each squadron headquarters ----- 1
35	Total enlisted		(4)	8	5	^e 28	41	20	16	16	9	61	122	Each troop ----- 1
36	Aggregate		21	9	6	29	44	21	16	16	9	62	127	Total ----- 12
37	Horses, riding ^d		5	10	7	29	46	3				3	54	RATION and BAGGAGE WAGONS IN A CAVALRY REGIMENT
38	Horses, draft		2						8	8	6	22	24	Regimental headquarters ----- 1 (x)
39	Mules, riding		12						2	2		10	22	Headquarters troop ----- 1 (x)
40	Mules, draft		4						6	6	16	26	30	Service troop ----- 1
41	Total animals		23	10	7	29	46	55 ^a	32	32	22	126	130	Each squadron headquarters ----- 1
42	Wagons, escort, (combat)								42	42		22	161	Each troop ----- 1
43	Wagons, escort (ration and baggage)		1						4	4	1	9	9	Total ----- 12
44	Wagons, spring		1						4	4	2	10	11	Regimental headquarters ----- 1 (x)
45	Wagons, escort (forage and pioneer)								4	4	3	11	12	Headquarters troop ----- 1 (x)
46	Rifles		16	7	4		11							Service troop ----- 1
47	Pistols		21	9	6	29	44	21	16	16	9	61	88	Each squadron headquarters ----- 1
48	Sabres		3	9	6	1	16	1	16	16	9	62	127	Each troop ----- 1
49												1	20	Total ----- 11

TABLE 426W
SQUADRON, CAVALRY REGIMENT (CONSOLIDATED TABLE)
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designation: † _____ Squadron, _____ *Cavalry; † _____ Sq _____ *Cav

1	2	3	Squadron Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment				8	9	10	11
			Squadron Headquarters	Staff and Orderly Section	Radio Section	Wire Section					Total
1	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number					Three Troops	Total Squadron		
2	Majors		1					1		
3	Captains							3		
4	Lieutenants		(3 ^d)					12		
5	Total commissioned		4					15		
6	First sergeants							3		
7	Staff sergeants, incl. Squadron sergeant-major			2 ^t				2		
8	Squadron supply sergeant			(#1)						
10	Sergeants				1			33		
11	Corporals, incl. Bugler			2	1	1		39		
12	Squadron detachment clerk									
13	Miscellaneous Privates first class and privates, incl.			(#1)						
14	Cooks, assistant	5th		16	6	2		303		
15	Cooks, first	4th		(1 st)				(6)		
16	Gunners, machine rifle	6th						(3)		
17	Horseshoers	4th						(9)		
18	Messengers and scouts	6th		(2)				(9)		
19	Messengers and scouts			(6)						
20	Motorcyclists	6th		(1 st)						
21	Orderlies			(5 th)						
22	Radio operators	4th			(2)					
23	Saddlers	5th			(4)	(2)		(3)		
24	Miscellaneous									
25	Total enlisted			20	8	3	31	378	409	
26	Aggregate			4	20	8	3	35	393	428
27	Horses, riding			8 ^e	19	8	3	38	408	446
28	Horses, pack					3	2	5	27	32
29	Total animals			8	19	11	5	43	435	478
30	Motorcycles, with side car				1			1		1
31	Machine rifles (Browning automatic)							18		18
32	Rifles			14	8	3	25	306		311
33	Pistols			4	20	8	3	35		393
34	Sabres			4	14			18		297

ROAD SPACES

Troops ----- 560 yds.
C Tn ----- 80 yds.
Troops and C Tn ----- 640 yds.
F Tn ----- 140 yds.
Troops, C Tn and F Tn -- 780 yds.
(For trains see Service Troop Table 425W).

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of regiment.
†Insert numerical designation of squadron.
‡Officers' mess.
§Squadron detachment includes:
9 privates first class.
15 privates.
Total squadron includes:
105 privates first class.
222 privates.
Summary of specialist ratings:
4th class ----- 15
5th class ----- 10
6th class ----- 12
¶Squadron staff consists of:
Adjutant S-1.
Intelligence officer S-2.
Plans and training officer S-3.
Supply officer S-4.
One of the squadron staff officers is adjutant, one combines the duties of intelligence officer and plans and training officer, and one is supply officer.
‡Two horses per officer.
†Not armed with the rifle. (x).
‡Not armed with the sabre. (x).
xAssumed.
The headquarters detachment, on the march, is divided as follows generally:
At the head of the column:
1 staff sergeant (sergeant major),
1 corporal bugler,
1 corporal clerk,
8 messengers and scouts,
1 motorcyclist,
4 orderlies,
8 NCOs and privates (radio section).
24 enlisted men.
Road space (exclusive of motorcyclist) 24 yards.

At the rear of the column:
2 cooks (1 for officers' mess),
1 mess orderly,
3 NCOs and privates (wire section),
6 enlisted men.
Road space, 8 yards (x).
With the train:
1 supply sergeant.

TABLE 428W
TROOP, CAVALRY REGIMENT
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designation: Troop ----- † ----- *Cavalry; Tr ----- † ----- *Cav

1	Units	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number	Troop Headquarters	One Rifle Platoon			Total Three Rifle Platoons	Machine Rifle Platoon			Total Troop	13
					Platoon Headquarters	Rifle Squad	Total Rifle Platoon (three squads)		Platoon Headquarters	Machine Rifle Squad ^c	Machine Rifle Platoon (three squads)		
2	Captains -----			1							1		
3	Lieutenants -----			(1)		(1)	3	(1)		1	4		
4	Total commissioned -----			1	(1)	(1)	3	(1)		1	5		
5	First sergeant -----			1							1		
6	Sergeants, incl. -----			3	(2)	(2)	6	(2)		2	11		
7	Mess -----			(1)									
8	Stable -----			(1) ^b									
9	Supply -----			(1)									
10	Miscellaneous -----				(2 ^a)	(2)	(6)	(2 ^a)		(2)			
11	Corporals, incl. -----			1		(3)	9			3	13		
12	Company clerk -----												
13	Miscellaneous -----			(1)									
14	Privates first class and privates, incl. -----			13	(1)	(22)	66	(1)		22	101		
15	Buglers -----			(2 ^a)									
16	Cooks, assistant -----	5th		(2 ^a)									
17	Cooks, first -----	4th		(1 ^b)									
18	Gunners, machine rifle -----									(1)	(3)		
19	Horseshoers -----	4th		(3)									
20	Messengers -----			(4)									
21	Orderlies -----				(1)	(1)	(3)	(1)		(1)			
22	Saddlers -----	5th		(1)									
23	Miscellaneous -----				(7)	(21)	(63)	(6)	(6)	(18 ^d)			
24	Total enlisted -----			18	(3)	(8)	(27)	81	(^b 3)	(^b 8)	(^b 27)	126	
25	Aggregate -----			19	(4)	(8)	(28)	84	(4)	(8)	28	131	
26	Horses, riding (d) -----			20	(5)	(8)	(29)	87	(5)	(8)	29	136	
27	Horses, pack -----			3 ^e						(2)	6	9	
28	Total animals -----			23				87			35	145	
29	Machine rifles (Browning automatic) -----									(2)	6	6	
30	Rifles -----			12	(3)	(8)	(27)	81	(3)	(2 ^t)	9	102	
31	Pistols -----			19	(4)	(8)	(28)	84	(4)	(8)	28	131	
32	Sabres -----			14	(4)	(8)	(28)	84	(1)		1	99	

ROAD SPACES

Troops -----	160 yds.
C Tn -----	20 yds.
Troops and C Tn -----	180 yds.
F Tn -----	35 yds.
Troops, C Tn and F Tn -----	215 yds.

For trains see Service Troop, Table 425W.

Rifle platoon -----	32 yds.
Machine rifle platoon -----	44 yds.
Rifle squad -----	8 yds.
Machine rifle squad -----	12 yds.

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of regiment.
†Insert letter designation of troop.

^aOne second in command or where there is no lieutenant in command, one to be in charge of led horses of platoon.
^bIn charge of led horses of entire troop and carries the guidon.
^cOne gunner is a corporal and one is a rated private.
^dTwo horses per officer.
^eOne picket line and pannier; one kitchen outfit; one rations.

^fThe troop includes:
32 privates first class.
69 privates.

Summary of specialist ratings:
4th class ----- 4
5th class ----- 3
6th class ----- 3

^gNot armed with the rifle. (x).
^hNot armed with the sabre. (x).
ⁱHorse leaders in the machine rifle platoon are armed with the rifle. (x).
^jAssumed.

Armament:
All members of the troop are armed with the pistol, and 21 rounds of pistol ammunition. (x)
All armed with the rifle carry 90 rounds of rifle ammunition. (x)

Machine rifle platoon. (x)
Gunners (corporal and rated private), 160 rounds of rifle ammunition (carried in magazines in belt), 1 spare part case. 1 ammunition filler.

Assistant and carriers:
400 rounds of rifle ammunition (carried in magazines in the belt) and bandoleer. 1 magazine filler.

Led horse:
1 automatic rifle (temporary) and extra barrel. 480 rounds of rifle ammunition (carried in magazines).

Flares and marking panels
Issued as needed. (x)

The troop headquarters detachment on the march is divided as follows generally:
At the head of the column:
1 first sergeant.
1 stable sergeant (carries guidon and assumes charge of led horses).
2 buglers.
4 messengers.

8 enlisted men. Road space 8 yards.

At rear of column:
1 mess sergeant.
3 cooks.
3 horseshoers.
1 saddler.

8 enlisted men and 8 led horses. Road space 16 yards.

With troop train:
1 supply sergeant.
As specially ordered, usually with rear echelon:
1 corporal (troop clerk).
The cooking outfit contains:
2 grates.
1 coffee boiler.
Pots.
Bake pans.
Cooking utensils.
Butchering utensils.

The machine gun squad is composed of two gun crews, No. 1 and No. 2, each consisting of a gunner, an assistant, an ammunition carrier, a horseholder and a pack horse.

The squad is formed as follows:
The corporal gunner and the private gunner form a set of twos in front, the corporal on the left.
Gun crew No. 1 forms a set of

fours behind the gunners as follows:
No. 1 is the pack horse behind the private gunner.
No. 2 is the horseholder behind the corporal gunner.
No. 3 is the assistant gunner.
No. 4 is the carrier.

Gun crew No. 2 is similarly formed behind Gun crew No. 1 at 4 feet distance.

The machine rifle platoon in column of fours is a formation in which the three squads form a column, the leading squad being the base, the second and third squads following, all in column of fours with 4 feet distance throughout the column.

The automatic rifle, extra barrel, and 480 rounds of ammunition are carried on the led horse. The gunner carries 160 rounds of ammunition and each assistant 400 rounds, making a total in the squad of 1440 rounds—all in magazines. When necessary, extra ammunition in bandoleers can be carried on the led horse, or issued to and carried by the other members of the platoon. (Last paragraph assumed in the absence of definite information.)

TABLE 429W
MACHINE GUN TROOP, CAVALRY MACHINE GUN SQUADRON
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designation: Troop _____ †, _____ *Machine Gun Squadron; Tr _____ † _____ *MG Sq

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Units	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number	Troop Headquarters	Platoon Headquarters	One Squad	Total Platoon (two squads)	Total Three Platoons	Total Troop	ROAD SPACES
2	Captains			1					1	<p style="text-align: center;">ROAD SPACES</p> <p>Troops ----- 260 yds. C Tn ----- 40 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 300 yds. F Tn ----- 35 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 335 yds. Machine gun platoon ----- 68 yds. Machine gun squad^o ----- 25 yds.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">REMARKS</p> <p>*Insert numerical designation of squadron. †Insert letter designation of troop.</p> <p>^aThe troop includes: 28 privates first class. 57 privates.</p> <p>Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 5 5th class ----- 10 6th class ----- 5</p> <p>^bCarries the guidon and has charge of led horses. ^cRange finder. ^dTwo horses per officer. ^eLiaison officer. ^fArmed with rifle. ^gOne as second in command, one as file closer. ^hFive as horse leaders. ⁱOne picket line and pannier; one kitchen outfit; one rations. ^jMarches in column of threes. Each three contains one led pack horse. Road space per three—5 yards. The cooking outfit contains: 2 grates, bake pans, 1 coffee boiler, cooking utensils, pots, butchering utensils.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Armament</p> <p>Only officers carry sabres. All are armed with the pistol and carry 21 rounds of pistol ammunition. (x)</p>
3	Lieutenants			1 ^e			1	3	4	
4	Total commissioned			2	1		1	3	5	
5	First sergeants			1					1	
6	Sergeants, incl.			4	2 ⁱ		2	6	10	
7	Mess			(1 ^h)						
8	Stable			(1 ^h)						
9	Supply			(1 ^h)						
10	Miscellaneous			(1 ^c)	(2)					
11	Corporals, incl.			3 ^h		1	2	6	9	
12	Troop clerk			(1)						
13	Liaison agents			(2)						
14	Privates first class and privates, incl.			19	2	10 ^k	22	66	85 ^a	
15	Buglers			(2)						
16	Cooks, assistant	5th		(2)						
17	Cooks, first	4th		(1)						
18	Gunners, assistant	5th				(1)	(2)	(6)		
19	Horseshoers	4th		(3)						
20	Mechanics, chief	4th		(1)						
21	Mechanics	6th		(1)						
22	Messengers	6th		(4 ^h)						
23	Messengers				(1 ^h)		(1)	(3)		
24	Orderlies			(2 ^h)	(1 ^h)		(1)	(3)		
25	Saddlers	5th		(2)						
26	Miscellaneous			(1 ^h)		(9 ^{skh})				
27	Total enlisted			27	(4)	(11)	(26)	78	105	
28	Aggregate			29	(5)	(11)	(27)	81	110	
29	Horses, riding (d)			31	(6)	(11)	(28)	84	115	
30	Horses, pack			3 ^m		(5)	(10)	30	33	
31	Total animals			34	(6)	(16)	(38)	114	148	
32	Bolos					(2)	(4)	12	12	
33	Machine guns, heavy					(1)	(2)	6	6	
34	Rifles			12	(2)	(5)	(12)	36	48	
35	Pistols			29	(5)	(11)	(27)	81	110	
36	Sabres			2			1	3	5	

Those armed with the rifle carry 90 rounds of rifle ammunition. (x)
The machine gun troop headquarters, on the march, is divided as follows generally:
At the head of the column:
1 first sergeant,
1 stable sergeant (carries guidon and assumes charge of led animals),

1 sergeant (range finder),
2 corporals (liaison),
2 buglers,
4 privates (messengers),
2 privates (orderlies),
1 private (miscellaneous).
14 enlisted men. Road space —16 yards.

At the rear of the column:

1 mess sergeant,
3 cooks,
4 horseshoers,
2 mechanics,
2 saddlers.

12 enlisted men. Road space (with led animals)—24 yards.

TABLE 430W
CAVALRY MACHINE GUN SQUADRON
(War Strength)

February 3, 1921

Designation: -----*Machine Gun Squadron; -----*MG Sq

1	2	3	4 5 6 7 8 9					10	11	12	13	14					
			Squadron Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment			Transportation Section							Total	Three Machine Gun Troops	Total Machine Gun Squadron	Attached Medical Department	Aggregate
			Squadron Headquarters	Staff and Orderly Section	Communication Section	Sq Hq and Sq Hq Det	Three Troops										
Units	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number										ROAD SPACES					
												Troops ----- 885 yds. C Tn ----- †140 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 1005 yds. F Tn ----- 220 yds. Troops, C Tn and F Tn -- 1245 yds.					
												REMARKS					
2 Lieutenant colonel or major			1					1	1		1	*Insert numerical designation of brigade.					
3 Captains			1 ^a					1	3		4	†Attached medical wagon totaled in C Tn.					
4 Captains or lieutenants										2 ^{hiv}	2	The squadron detachment includes: 12 privates first class 25 privates.					
5 Lieutenants			2 ^a					2	12		14	The total squadron (cavalry personnel) includes: 96 privates first class 196 privates.					
6 Total commissioned			4 ^a					4	15		19	Summary of specialist ratings for total squadron (cavalry personnel): 4th class ----- 18 5th class ----- 33 6th class ----- 29					
7 First sergeants									3		3	^a The squadron staff consists of: Adjutant S-1. Intelligence officer S-2. Plans and training officer S-3. Supply officer S-4.					
8 Staff sergeants, incl.								2			2	The adjutant is a captain. One lieutenant acts as both intelligence officer and plans and training officer. One lieutenant is supply officer.					
9 Squadron sergeant-major				(1)								^b Includes two horses per officer. ^c Four extra to replace sick, etc. ^d Officers' mess. ^e Mounted on horse. ^f Mounted on mule. ^g Veterinary. ^h Not armed with the rifle. ⁱ Carries a sabre. ^j Assumed.					
10 Squadron supply sergeant				(1)													
11 Sergeants, incl.				(1)			1	2	30	2 ^{hiv}	34						
12 Personnel				(1)													
13 Wagon-master							(1 ^m)										
14 Corporals, incl.								2	27		29						
15 Bugler				(1)	1						1						
16 Signal, wire					(1)												
17 Privates first class and privates, incl.				14	3	8	12	37	255 (6)	292	10 ^{sh3vh}	302					
18 Buglers																	
19 Clerks	5th																
20 Cooks, assistant	5th			(^{e2})					(6)								
21 Cooks, first	4th			(^{e1d})					(3)								
22 Gunners, assistant	5th			(^{e1})					(18)								
23 Horseshoers	4th						(2 ^m)		(9)								
24 Mechanics, chief	4th								(3)								
25 Mechanics	6th								(3)								
26 Medical department technicians	4th										(1)						
27 Medical department technicians	6th										(3 ^{iv})						
28 Messengers	6th			(2)					(12)								
29 Messengers									(9)								
30 Motorcyclists	6th			(^{e1})													
31 Orderlies				(5 ^{id})					(15)								
32 Saddlers	5th								(6)								
33 Scouts	6th			(2)													
34 Wagons	6th						(3)	(6)			(1)						
35 Wagons							(3)	(6)									
36 Miscellaneous					(3)				(165)		(5)						
37 Total enlisted				18	4	9	12	43	315	358	13	371					
38 Aggregate			4	18	4	9	12	47	330	377	15	392					
39 Horses, riding			8 ^b	17	4			29	345	374 ^b	13	387					
40 Horses, pack					1			1	99	100		100					
41 Horses, draft								2		8		8					
42 Mules, riding								3		3		3					
43 Mules, draft								24 ^c	36	60	4	64					
44 Total animals			8	17	5	29	42	101	444	545	17	562					
45 Wagons, escort (combat)								6	6			6					
46 Wagons, escort (ration and baggage)							1	3	4	4		4					
47 Wagons, escort (forage and pioneer)							4	4	4	4		4					
48 Wagons, spring						1	3	4	4	4		4					
49 Wagons, medical, four-mule											1	1					
50 Motorcycle, with side car				1				1		1	1	2					
51 Bolos									36	36		36					
52 Machine guns, heavy									18	18		18					
53 Rifles				11	4	9	12	36	144	180		180					
54 Pistols			4	18	4	9	12	47	330	377		377					
55 Sabres			4	2				6	15	21		21					

TABLE 436W
SEPARATE BATTALION, 75-mm. GUNS, HORSE ARTILLERY,
CAVALRY DIVISION (CONSOLIDATED TABLE)
(War Strength)

March 3, 1921

Designation: -----*Battalion, Horse Artillery; -----*Bn HA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Battalion Headquarters and Headquarters Battery	Combat Train (k)	Three Batteries	Total Battalion	Attached Medical Department	Attached Chaplain	Aggregate (a)	
										ROAD SPACES
										Troops ----- 1700 yds
										C Tn ----- 602 yds.
										Troops and C Tn ----- 2302 yds.
										F Tn ----- 395 yds.
										Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 2697 yds.
										RATES OF MARCH
										Good roads ----- 4 to 6 mi. per hr.
										Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5 mi. per hr.
										Poor roads ----- 2 to 4 mi. per hr.
										REMARKS
										*Insert numerical designation of battalion.
										^a Exclusive of ordnance person- nel and equipment attached when battalion is detached from the di- vision. (See Table 412W.)
										^b Includes: 7 privates first class. 15 privates.
										^c Medical Department technicians except 1 wagoner (6th class).
										^d Dental.
										^v Veterinary.
										^h Mounted on horse.
										^k Includes service platoon.
										[†] Service platoon.
2	Major -----		1			1			1	
3	Captains -----		4	1	3	5	(1d4v)			
4	First lieutenants -----		4	2	3	9	(1v)	1	19	
5	Second lieutenants -----		2	2	6	10			10	
6	Total commissioned -----		8	5	12	25	4	1	30	
7	Master sergeant -----			1		1			1	
8	First sergeants -----		1	1	3	5			5	
9	Staff sergeants -----		1			1	1 ^h		2	
10	Sergeants -----		8	14	30	52	(1v2 ^h)		54	
11	Corporals -----		11	21	54	86			86	
12	Privates, first class, incl. -----		18	48	117	183	(3v ^h 14 ^h)			
13	Privates -----		31	109	267	407	(22)		612	
14	Miscellaneous -----	4th	(5)	(11)	(21)	(37)	(1v2 ^c)			
15	Miscellaneous -----	5th	(2)	(4)	(9)	(15)				
16	Miscellaneous -----	6th	(5)	(21)	(6)	(32)	(1v5 ^d c)			
17	Total enlisted -----		70	194	471	735	25		760	
18	Aggregate -----		78	199	483	760	29	1	790	
19	Horses, draft -----		10	126	258	394			394	
20	Horses, riding -----		75	112	369	556	24	1	581	
21	Mules, draft -----		8	72	24	104	4		108	
22	Mules, riding -----			8		8			8	
23	Total animals -----		93	318	651	1062	28	1	1091	
24	Carts, ration, 2-mule -----		1	1	3	5			5	
25	Carts, reel, battery, 4- horse -----				3	3			3	
26	Carts and reels, 6-horse -----		1		1	1			1	
27	Carts, water, 2-mule -----		1	1	3	5			5	
28	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----		1	1	3	5			5	
29	Wagons, battery, 6-horse -----			1	3	4			4	
30	Wagons, store, 6-horse -----			1	3	4			4	
31	Wagons, escort (R&B) 4-mule -----			16		16			16	
32	Wagons, medical, 4- mule -----						1		1	
33	Wagons, spring, 3 ton, 4-horse -----		1		3	4			4	
34	Motorcycles, with side cars -----		2	2		4	1		5	
35	Caissons, 75-mm., 6- horse -----			18	18	36			36	
36	Guns, 75-mm., 6-horse -----				12	12			12	
37	Guns, machine, anti- aircraft -----			3	6	9			9	
38	Pistols -----		78	199	483	760			760	
39	Rifles, automatic -----			4		4			4	

TABLE 437W
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, SEPA-
RATE BATTALION, 75-mm. GUNS, HORSE ARTILLERY
(War Strength)

March 3, 1921

Designation: Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, -----*

Battalion, Horse Artillery; Hq and Hq Btry-----*Bn HA

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Battalion Headquarters	Headquarters Battery	Total Battery	ROAD SPACES
1							Troops ----- 220 yds. C Tn ----- 70 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 290 yds.
							RATES OF MARCH
							Good roads ----- 4 to 6 mi. per hr. Mediocre roads -- 3 to 5 mi. per hr. Poor roads ----- 2 to 4 mi. per hr.
							REMARKS
2	Major -----			1		1	*Insert numerical designation of battalion. ^a Executive. ^b The battalion staff consists of: Adjutant. Intelligence officer. Plans and training officer. Supply officer. Reconnaissance officer. Communications officer. Liaison officer. The supply officer commands the service platoon of the combat train and is included in totals of combat train. The supply officer also per- forms the duties of munition officer. The communications officer com- mands the headquarters battery. ^c Includes: 18 privates 1st class 31 privates Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 5 5th class ----- 2 6th class ----- 5 Total ----- 12 ^d For officers' mess. ^e Not mounted. ^f Two horses provided for each artillery officer. ^g 1 assistant to chaplain. ^h March with service platoon (bat- talion field train). ⁱ March with battery combat train.
3	Captain -----			(a1)		1	
4	First lieutenants -----			(b3)	(b1)	4	
5	Second lieutenants -----			(b2)		2	
6	Total commissioned -----			7	1	8	
7	First sergeant -----				1	1	
8	Staff sergeant, incl. -----				1	1	
9	Sergeant major -----				(1)	1	
10	Sergeants, incl. -----				8	8	
11	Agent -----				(1)	1	
12	Chief of battalion -----				(1)	1	
13	scouts -----				(1)	1	
14	Clerk, intelligence -----				(1)	1	
15	Clerk, operations -----				(1)	1	
16	Mess -----				(1 ^x)	1	
17	Signal -----				(1)	1	
18	Stable -----				(1 ^x)	1	
19	Supply -----				(1 ^x)	1	
20	Corporals, incl. -----				11	11	
21	Clerk, battery -----				(1)	1	
22	Instrument -----				(2)	2	
23	Postal -----				(1 ^x)	1	
24	Radio -----				(1)	1	
25	Range finder -----				(1)	1	
26	Scout -----				(3)	3	
27	Signal -----				(2)	2	
28	Privates first class and privates, incl. -----				49	(e49)	
29	Bugler -----				(1)	1	
30	Clerk, munitions -----	4th			(1)	1	
31	Cook, first -----	4th			(1 ^{d2})	1	
32	Cook, assistant -----	5th			(1 ^z)	1	
33	Drivers -----				(7 ^{3z})	7	
34	Horseshoers -----	4th			(2 ^z)	2	
35	Horseholders -----				(4)	4	
36	Lineguards -----				(4)	4	
37	Mechanic -----	6th			(1 ^z)	1	
38	Motorcyclists -----	6th			(e2)	2	
39	Operator, instrument -----				(1)	1	
40	Operators, radio -----	6th			(1 ^{e2})	1	
41	Operators, telephone -----				(8)	8	
42	Orderlies and miscel- laneous -----				(e7)	7	
43	Orderly, stable -----				(1)	1	
44	Saddler -----	5th			(1 ^z)	1	
45	Scouts -----				(3)	3	
46	Wireman -----				(e1)	1	
47	Total enlisted -----				70	70	
48	Aggregate -----			8	70	70	
49	Horses, draft -----				10	10	
50	Horses, riding -----			(f16)	59	75	
51	Mules, draft -----				8	8	
52	Total animals -----			16	77	93	
53	Carts, ration, 2-mule -----				1 ^x	1	
54	Carts, water, 2-mule -----				1 ^z	1	
55	Carts and reels, 6-horse -----				1	1	
56	Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule -----				1 ^z	1	
57	Wagons, spring, 1-ton, 4-horse -----				1	1	
58	Motorcycles, with side cars -----				2	2	
59	Pistols -----			8	70	78	

TABLE 438W
 BATTERY, SEPARATE BATTALION, 75-mm. GUNS, HORSE
 ARTILLERY
 (War Strength)
 March 3, 1921

Designation: Battery*-----†Battalion, Horse Artillery; Btry*-----‡Bn HA

1	2	3	4	Firing Battery					11	12		
Units	Specialist Rating	Symbol Number	Battery Headquarters and Detail	1st Platoon			2d Platoon		3d Platoon	Maintenance Section	Total Battery	
				First Section	Second Section	Third Section	Fourth Section	Fifth Section				
2 Captains			1							1		
3 First lieutenants			(a1)							1		
4 Second lieutenants			(b1)			1				2		
5 Total commissioned			2	1		1				4		
6 First sergeant			1							1		
7 Sergeants, incl.			2	1	1	1	1	1	3	10		
8 Chiefs of section			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)				
9 Instrument			(1)						(1 ²)			
10 Mess												
11 Signal			(1)									
12 Stable									(1 ²)			
13 Supply									(1 ²)			
14 Corporals, incl.			8	2	2	2	2	2		18		
15 Agent, battalion			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)				
16 Caisson			(1)									
17 Clerk, battery			(1)									
18 Gunners			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)					
19 Instrument			(1)									
20 Range finder			(1)									
21 Scout			(2)									
22 Signal			(2)									
23 Privates first class and privates, incl.			24	16	16	16	16	16	24	(c128)		
24 Agent with service battery			(1)									
25 Buglers			(a2)									
26 Cannoneers				(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(10)	(2)			
27 Chief mechanic	4th								(1 ²)			
28 Cook, first	4th								(2 ²)			
29 Cook, assistant	5th								(1 ²)			
30 Drivers			(3)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(9)			
31 Guidon			(d1)									
32 Horseholders			(4)							(4 ²)		
33 Horseshoers	4th											
34 Lineguards			(e4)									
35 Mechanics	6th									(2)		
36 Operators, aiming circle			(1)									
37 Operators, instrument			(1)									
38 Operators, telephone			(5)									
39 Orderlies			(2)									
40 Orderly, stable										(1)		
41 Saddler	5th									(2 ²)		
42 Total enlisted			35	19	19	19	19	19	27	157		
43 Aggregate			37	20	19	20	19	19	27	161		
44 Horses, draft			8	12	12	12	12	12	(f18)	86		
45 Horses, riding			(g36)	(g15)	13	(g15)	13	13	18	123		
46 Mules, draft									8	8		
47 Total animals			44	27	25	27	25	25	44	217		
48 Cart, ration, 2-mule									1	1		
49 Cart, water, 2-mule									1 ²	1		
50 Cart, reel, battery, 4-horse			1							1		
51 Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule									1 ²	1		
52 Wagon, battery, 6-horse										1		
53 Wagon, spring, 3/4 ton, 4-horse			1							1		
54 Wagon, store, 6-horse									1	1		
55 Caissons, 75-mm. 6-horse				1	1	1	1	2		6		
56 Guns, 75-mm. 6-horse				1	1	1	1			4		
57 Guns, machine, anti-aircraft								2		2		
58 Pistols			37	20	19	20	19	2	27	161		

ROAD SPACES

Troops ----- 340 yds.
 C Tn ----- 107 yds.
 Troops and C Tn ----- 447 yds.
 F Tn ----- 75 yds.
 Troops, C Tn and F Tn ----- 522 yds.

RATES OF MARCH

Good roads ----- 4 to 6 mi. per hr.
 Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 5 mi. per hr.
 Poor roads ----- 2 to 4 mi. per hr.

REMARKS

*Insert letter designation of battery.
 †Insert numerical designation of battalion.

^aExecutive officer.
^bReconnaissance officer.
^cIncludes:
 39 privates 1st class.
 89 privates.

Summary of specialist ratings:
 4th class ----- 7
 5th class ----- 3
 6th class ----- 2
 Total ----- 12

^dWill accompany firing battery.
^eNot mounted.
^fIncludes 1 spare team (6 horses).
^g2 horses provided for each officer.
^hMarch with service platoon.
ⁱMarch with battery combat train.

AMMUNITION CAPACITY

The gun sections, first to fourth (inclusive), each carry 124 rounds.
 The fifth section (caisson), capacity, 212 rounds.
 Total capacity of battery, 177 rounds per gun.

TABLE 439W
BATTALION COMBAT TRAIN, SEPARATE BATTALION, 75-mm.
GUNS, HORSE ARTILLERY
(War Strength)

March 3, 1921

Designation: Combat Train ----- *Battalion, Horse Artillery; C Tn ----- *Bn HA

1	2	3	4	5 6 7 1st Platoon			8 9 10 2d Platoon			11 12 13 3d Platoon			14	15	16	17	
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Train Headquarters	First Section	Second Section	Third Section	Fourth Section	Fifth Section	Sixth Section	Seventh Section	Eighth Section	Ninth Section	Maintenance Section	Service Platoon	Total Combat Train	ROAD SPACES	
2 Captain			1											1	1	C Tn ----- 602 yds. (F Tn) Service Platoon -- 395 yds. C Tn and Service Platoon 997 yds.	
3 First lieutenants			1										1	2	RATES OF MARCH Good roads ----- 4 to 6 mi. per hr. Mediocre roads -- 3 to 5 mi. per hr. Poor roads ----- 2 to 4 mi. per hr.		
4 Second lieutenants							1							1			REMARKS *Insert numerical designation of battalion. *Includes: 48 privates, 1st class. 109 privates. Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 11 5th class ----- 4 6th class ----- 21 Total ----- 36 ^b Not mounted. ^c 2 horses provided for each ar- tillery officer. ^d With forge limber. ^e Includes 1 spare team, 6 horses. ^m Mounted on mule. Ammunition carried, 1908 rounds. Each section carries 212 rounds. This gives 159 rounds per gun.
5 Total commissioned			1	1			1			1			1	5			
6 Master sergeant, incl.													1	1			
7 Supply													(1)	1			
8 First sergeant			1											1	1		
9 Sergeants, incl.				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	14		
10 Chiefs of section				(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)					
11 Mess													(1)				
12 Personnel														(1)			
13 Stable													(1)				
14 Supply													(1)				
15 Wagonmaster													(1 ^m)				
16 Corporals, incl.			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		1	21		
17 Agent			(1)														
18 Caisson				(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)					
19 Clerk, train			(1)														
20 Wagonmaster, assist- ant														(1 ^m)			
21 Privates first class and privates, incl.			6	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	24	28	(^a 157)		
22 Agent														(1)			
23 Bugler			(1)														
24 Chief mechanic	4th												(1)				
25 Clerk, personnel	4th													(1)			
26 Cobbler	5th													(1 ^m)			
27 Cooks, first	4th												(3)				
28 Cook, assistant	5th												(1)				
29 Drivers				(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(6)	(9)				
30 Guidon			(1)														
31 Horseshoers	4th												(4)	(2 ^m)			
32 Mechanics	6th												(2)	(1 ^m)			
33 Motorcyclists	6th		(^b 1)											(^b 1)			
34 Orderlies			(1)	(1)			(1)			(1)				(1)			
35 Orderly, stable													(1)	(1 ^m)			
36 Saddlers													(1)	(1 ^m)			
37 Servers, ammunition	5th			(4)	(5)	(5)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(1)	(1 ^m)			
38 Wagoners														(^b 16)			
39 Wagoners, assistant and messengers	6th		(2)											(^b 2)	(^b 2)		
40 Total enlisted			9	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	27	32	194		
41 Aggregate			10	15	14	14	15	14	14	15	14	14	27	33	199		
42 Horses, draft				12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	18	16	126		
43 Horses, riding			^c 11	^c 10	8	8	^c 10	8	8	^c 10	8	8	8	^c 7	112		
44 Mules, draft														64	72		
45 Mules, riding														8	8		
46 Total animals			11	22	20	20	22	20	20	22	20	20	42	79	318		
47 Cart, ration, 2-mule													1		1		
48 Cart, water, 2-mule													1		1		
49 Kitchen, rolling, 4-mule													1		1		
50 Wagon, battery, 6-horse													(^d 1)		1		
51 Wagons, escort (R&B) 4-mule															16		
52 Wagon, store, 6-horse													(^d 1)		16		
53 Motorcycles with side cars			1											1	2		
54 Caissons, 75-mm. 6- horse				2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2			18		
55 Guns, machine, anti- aircraft				1			1			1					3		
56 Pistols			10	15	14	14	15	14	14	15	14	14	27	33	199		
57 Rifles, automatic														4	4		

TABLE 466P and W
COMBAT ENGINEER BATTALION, MOUNTED
(War and Peace Strength)

December 13, 1920

Designation: ----- *Engineer Battalion; ----- *Engr Bn

1	2	3	4	5	6			9	10	11	12	13
					HdQRS. and Service Platoon							
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	One Company	Battalion Headquarters	Headquarters Section	Transport Section	Total Platoon	Three Companies	Total	Medical Department	Aggregate	ROAD SPACES
2 Majors -----				1					1		1	Troops ----- Co Bn Yds. 83 300
3 Captains, or first lieutenants -----			1	^a 3	^a 1		1	3	7	^d 2	13		C Tn ----- 55 384
4 First lieutenants -----			1			1	1	3	4		3	Troops and C Tn ----- 138 684
5 Second lieutenants -----			1					3	3		3	F Tn ----- 40 196
6 Total commissioned -----			3	4	1	1	2	9	15	2	17	Troops, C Tn and F Tn. 178 880
7 Master sergeants, incl. Construction foreman					2		2		2		2	Tonnage:
8 Draftsman and surveyor					(1)							Co Bn
9 Technical sergeants, incl. Construction foreman					(1)							Animal drawn. 2½ tons 27½ tons
10 Personnel					(1)							
11 Photographer and map reproducer					(1)							
12 Sergeant major					(1)							
13 Supply					(1)							
14 First sergeants			1					3	3		3	
15 Staff sergeants			3		1	1	2	9	11		11	
16 Sergeants, incl. Mess			9		2	2	4	27	31	^{2iv}	33	
17 Personnel			(1)		(1)							
18 Stable			(1)		(1)							
19 Supply			(1)		(1)							
20 Miscellaneous			(6)		(1)							
21 Corporals, incl. Asst. wagon masters			10		3	4	7	30	37		37	
22 Bugler					(1)							
23 Clerks			(1)		(1)							
24 Mail					(1)							
25 Miscellaneous			(9)		(2)							
26 Privates first class			22		12	28	14	66	80	^{8iv}	249	
27 Privates			45				26	135	161			
28 Blacksmiths ^t	3d		(1)					(3)	(3)			
29 Buglers			(2)					(6)	(6)			
30 Carpenters, bridge ^t	6th		(2)					(6)	(6)			
31 Carpenters, general ^t	4th		(1)		(1)			(3)	(4)			
32 Chauffeur	6th					(1)		(1)	(1)			
33 Clerk	4th				(1)			(1)	(1)			
34 Cobbler	5th					(1)		(1)	(1)			
35 Cooks (asst)	5th		(1)			(1)		(3)	(4)			
36 Cooks (first)	4th		(1)		(1)			(3)	(4)			
37 Demolition men ^t	5th		(1)					(3)	(3)			
38 Demolition men ^t	6th		(1)					(3)	(3)			
39 Draftsmen, general ^t	2d				(1)			(1)	(1)			
40 Electrician ^t	3d				(1)			(1)	(1)			
41 Horseshoer	4th		(2)			(2)		(6)	(8)			
42 Mail orderly			(1)					(3)	(3)			
43 Medical technicians	(u)									(4)		
44 Motorcycle drivers	6th		(2)			(2)	(2)	(6)	(8)			
45 Packers			(2)					(6)	(6)			
46 Painter, sign ^t	6th					(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			
47 Saddlers	5th		(1)			(1)	(1)	(3)	(4)			
48 Wagoners	6th		(2)			(7)	(7)	(6)	(13)	(1)		
49 Wagoners			(3)			(4)	(4)	(9)	(13)			
50 Miscellaneous			(44)		(7)	(8)	(15)	(132)	(147)	(3)		
51 Total enlisted -----			90		25	35	60	270	330	10	340	
52 Aggregate -----			93	4			62	279	345	12	357	
53 Horses, riding -----			86	4	26	22	48	258	310	10	320	
54 Mules, draft -----			18				42	54	96	4	100	
55 Mules, pack -----			8					24	24		24	
56 Total animals -----			112	4			90	336	430	14	444	
57 (Mules, draft, spare)									(e8)		(e8)	
58 Wagons, tool, 4-mule -----			2			7 ^w	7	6	13 ^x		13	
59 Wagons, R. & B., 4-mule -----			2			3	3	6	9		9	
60 Wagons, spring, 2-mule -----			1			1	1	3	4		4	
61 Wagon, medical, 4-mule -----										1	1	
62 Car, motor (D.S. or D.T.) -----						1	1		1		1	
63 Motorcycles, with side car -----			2			2	2	6	8		8	
64 Pistols -----			20	4	13	5	18	60	82		82	
65 Rifles -----			73		13	31	44	219	263		263	
66 Automatic rifles -----			2					6	6		6	

ROAD SPACES		
	Co	Bn
	Yds.	Yds.
Troops -----	83	300
C Tn -----	55	384
Troops and C Tn -----	138	684
F Tn -----	40	196
Troops, C Tn and F Tn. -----	178	880

Tonnage:		
	Co	Bn
	tons	tons
Animal drawn. -----	2½	27½

RATE OF MARCH
Same as cavalry.

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of cavalry division.

^aBattalion staff consists of:
Adjutant.
Intelligence officer.
Plans and training officer.
Supply officer.
Topographical officer.

Note:
One officer combines the duties of intelligence officer and topographical officer.

^dIncludes 1 veterinary officer. (1st or 2d lieut.)

⁶Summary of specialist ratings:

	One Co	Hq	Serv.	Total
	Plat.			Bn.
2d class	1			1
3d class	1			4
4th class	4			17
5th class	3			12
6th class	7			32
Total	15	21		65

⁶ technical specialists per company, and 4 per hq and serv plat allotted by C. O. to meet local requirements, normally distributed and with duties as indicated.

^w 4th class.
³ 6th class.
^v Veterinary.

^w Includes one wagon of intrenching tools for each cavalry regiment.

^x No pontoon train is carried; when needed, it is obtained from army headquarters.

TABLE 490W
 MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, Summary of Medical Units and Attached
 to Cavalry Divisional Organizations
 (War Strength)
 December 28, 1920

Designation: Veterinary Company No.*; Vet Co No *

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Units	Specialist Ratings (Class)	Symbol Number	1 Cavalry Regiment	2 Cavalry Regiments	1 Cavalry Brigade	3 Cavalry Brigades	1 Battalion Horse Artillery	1 Mounted Engineer Battalion	1 Ambulance Company (Animal Drawn)	1 Division Train (Q.M.C.)	Division Surgeon's Office	Special Division Troops	Veterinary Company	Medical Service	Dental Service	Veterinary Service	Aggregate		
1																			
2	Lieutenant colonels		1 ^h	2 ^h															
3	Majors		1 ^d 2 ^v	2 ^d 4 ^v															
4	Captains		5 ^h	10 ^h															
5	First lieutenants		2 ^v	4 ^v															
6	Total commissioned		6	12	2	14	4	2	2	2	4	1	2	5	6	15	38		
7	Technical sergeants or first sergeants																		
8	Staff sergeants		1 ^h	2 ^h															
9	Sergeants		1 ^v 3 ^v	2 ^v 6 ^v															
10	Corporals		1 ^h	2 ^h															
11	Privates first class and privates, incl.,		3 ^d 3 ^v	6 ^d 6 ^v															
12	Clerks																		
13	Cooks (first)																		
14	Cooks (ass't)																		
15	Horseshoers																		
16	Mechanics																		
17	Saddlers																		
18	Wagoners																		
19	Medical department technicians																		
20	Medical department technicians																		
21	Medical department technicians																		
22	Medical department technicians																		
23	Miscellaneous (not rated)																		
24	Total enlisted		44	88	13	101	25	10	61	11	8	12	36	5	258	5	102	365	
25	Aggregate		50	100	15	115	29	12	63	13	13	13	38	11	281	11	118	410	
26	Horses, riding		43	86	13	99	24	9	14	10	11	12	28 ^{SE}					307	
27	Mules, draft		12	24	4	28	4	4	94	4	4	4	16					178	
28	Total animals		55	110	17	127	28	13	108	14	11	12	45					485	
29	Ambulances, animal drawn								20									20	
30	Wagons, escort, 4-mule								2									6	
31	Wagons, medical, 4-mule																	17	
32	Wagons, spring with G.I. cans		3	6	1	7	1	1										1	
33	Motorcycles with side cars		1	2	1	3	1	1	2 ^{ix}	1	1	1	1					1	1 ^{ix}

ROAD SPACES

Troops, horsed or in passenger vehicles ----- 32
 Horsed combat vehicles ----- 96
 and train ----- 128
 Total -----

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of company.
^aMay be medical administrative corps.
^bDental corps.
^cVeterinary service.
^dMounted on horse.
^eIncludes:
 97 privates first class
 196 privates
 Summary of specialist ratings
 2d class ----- 1
 3d class ----- 10
 4th class ----- 23
 5th class ----- 4
 6th class ----- 91
 Total ----- 129
^fLight artillery type, available to operate two evacuation lines.
^xBicycles.

TABLE 491P and W
DIVISION TRAIN, CAVALRY DIVISION, QUARTERMASTER
CORPS, Transportation Service
(Peace and War Strength)

January 18, 1921

Designation: Division Train *-----Cavalry Division; Div Tn *-----Cav Div

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Train Headquarters	Two Wagon Companies (1)	Four Pack Trains	Total	Attached Medical and Dental	Attached Veterinary	Aggregate	
2	Captains -----			1 ^h	2 ^h		3	1 ^h	1 ^h	8	
3	Lieutenants -----			(a1)	2 ^h		3				
4	Total commissioned -----			2	4		6	1	1	8	
5	Technical sergeants -----			(b1 ^h)			1			1	
6	Staff sergeants -----			(b1 ^h)	2	4 ^m	7			7	
7	Sergeants -----			(c1 ^h)	6	4 ^m	11	1 ^h	1 ^h	13	
8	Corporals -----				6		6			6	
9	Privates first class and privates, incl. -----			(d2 ^h)	182	48 ^m	232	(6 ^{sh})	3 ^h	241	
10	Miscellaneous -----	4th		(14)	(8)	(22)	(1)				
11	Miscellaneous -----			(4)		(4)					
12	Miscellaneous -----	5th		(64)		(64)	(1)	(1)			
13	Miscellaneous -----	6th		(2)	(100)	(40)	(142)	(4)	(2)		
14	Total enlisted -----			5	196	56	257	7	4	268	
15	Aggregate -----			7	200	56	263	8	5	276	
16	Aparejos, complete -----					200	200			200	
17	Horses, bell -----					4	4			4	
18	Horses, riding -----			6	8		14	7	5	26	
19	Mules, draft -----				512		512	4		516	
20	Mules, pack -----					200	200			200	
21	Mules, riding -----				26	56	82			82	
22	Wagons, escort (cargo) -----				124		124			124	
23	Wagons, medical, 4-mule -----							1		1	
24	Motorcycles, with side car -----		M					1		1	
25	Pistols -----			7	12	56	75			75	
26	Rifles -----				188		188			188	

ROAD SPACES

Troops, C Tns and F Tns --- 3556 Yds.
1 Wag Co ----- 1268
1 pack Tn ----- 230
Tn Hq and attached troops --- 100

RATES OF MARCH

Mi. Per Hr.

Good roads ----- 4 to 6
Mediocre roads ----- 3 to 4
Poor roads ----- 2 to 3

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of division.
^hMounted on horse.
^mMounted on mule.
^aAdjutant and supply officer.
^bTrainmaster and assistant.
^cSupply sergeant and personnel clerk.
^dIncludes 1 messenger and 1 clerk.
^fMedical Department technicians.
^eIncludes:
108 privates first class
124 privates
ⁱAs per Table 98P.

TABLE 133W
REGIMENT, 155-mm. HOWITZERS, MOTORIZED (Consolidated
Table)

(War Strength)

March 7, 1921

Designation: -----*Corps Artillery (155H); -----*CorpsArty (155H)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
											ROAD SPACES							Yds.
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Regimental Headquarters	Headquarters Battery	Service Battery	3 Battalions	Total Regiment	Attached Medical Department	Attached Chaplain	Aggregate*	Hours Troops	Bn C Tns	Bn C Tns	Att Med	Regt		
2 Colonel			1				1			1							
3 Lieutenant colonel			1				1			1							
4 Majors						3	3	1									
5 Captains			3	1	1	12	17	5 ^{1d}	1	56							
6 First lieutenants			4		4	21	29										
7 Second lieutenants			2		3	21	26										
8 Total commissioned			11	1	8	57	77	6	1	84							
9 Warrant officer					1		1			1							
10 Master sergeant				1	4		5			5							
11 Technical and first ser- geants				1	1	12	14			14							
12 Staff sergeants				2	2	12	16	1		17							
13 Sergeants			10	7	96	113	3			116							
14 Corporals			11	10	162	183	3			186							
15 Privates first class, incl.			22	40	351	413	8			421							
16 Privates, incl.			39	95	783	917	18			935							
17 Miscellaneous	2d			(4)	(4)	(4)											
18 Miscellaneous	3d			(6)	(6)	(6)											
19 Miscellaneous	4th		(5)	(10)	(123)	(138)		(b1)									
20 Miscellaneous	5th		(8)	(38)	(114)	(160)											
21 Miscellaneous	6th		(14)	(25)	(162)	(201)		(b13 ^{1d})									
22 Total enlisted				86	159	1416	1661	33		1694							
23 Aggregate			11	87	168	1473	1739	39	1	1749							
24 Ambulances, motor								3		3							
25 Cars, motor, 5-passenger			2	1	1	15	19	1		20							
26 Cars, reconnaissance				3		12	15			15							
27 Motorcycles with side cars				6	9	66	81	3		84							
28 Tractors, 5-ton				1		87	88			88							
29 Trailers, kitchen				1	1	12	14			14							
30 Trailers, machine gun, A.A.						6	6			6							
31 Trailers, reel and cart				1		9	10			10							
32 Trailers, water, 180-gal.				1	1	12	14			14							
33 Trucks, F.W.D., art. sup- ply, load A					1	6	7			7							
34 Trucks, F.W.D., cargo				3	26	108	137			137							
35 Trucks, 3-ton, cargo				2	1	12	15	4		19							
36 Trucks, light repair, O.D.				1	1	9	11			11							
37 Caisson bodies, 155-mm.						72	72			72							
38 Guns, machine, A.A.						12	12			12							
39 Howitzers, 155-mm.						24	24			24							
40 Pistols			11	87	168	1473	1739			1739							
41 Rifles, automatic				8	8	72	88			88							

ROAD SPACES

	Hours	Bn	Bn	Bn	Att	Regt
	Troops	C Tns	Tns	Troops, C	Tn and	F Tn
Troops	370	4500			215	5085
C Tns				2460		2460
Troops and C						7545
Tns						820
Troops, C						8365

RATES OF MARCH

	Mi. Per Hr.
Good roads	3 1/2 to 5
Trucks	6 to 9
Mediocre roads	3 to 4
Trucks	5 to 7
Poor roads	3
Trucks	4 to 5

REMARKS

*Insert numerical designation of
regiment.
^aExclusive of ordnance personnel
and equipment attached when regi-
ment is detached from division.
(See Table 12W.)
^bMedical Department technicians
except 8 chauffeurs (6th class rat-
ing).
^dDental service.

AMMUNITION CARRIED

Each caisson body carries 14 rounds.
Each truck F.W.D., cargo, in Bn
combat Tns carries 40 rounds.
Ammunition in 72 caisson
bodies 1008 rounds
Ammunition in 72 trucks of 3 Bn
combat Tns 2880 rounds
Total ammunition with regiment,
3888 rounds or 162 rounds per piece.
Approximately 1 day of fire.

TABLE 134W
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, 155-mm.
HOWITER REGIMENT, MOTORIZED (Consolidated
Table)

(War Strength)

March 7, 1921

Designation: Headquarters and Headquarters Battery -----*

Corps Artillery (155H); Hq and Hq Btry -----*Corps Arty (155H)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Regimental Headquarters	Headquarters Battery	Total Headquarters and Headquarters Battery	Attached Chaplain	Aggregate	
								ROAD SPACES
								Troops ----- 325 yds
								C Tn ----- 45 yds.
								Troops and C Tn ----- 370 yds.
								RATES OF MARCH
								Mi. per hr.
								Good roads ----- 8 to 10
								Mediocre roads ----- 6 to 8
								Poor roads ----- 4 to 6
								REMARKS
2	Colonel -----		1		1		1	*Insert numerical designation of regiment. ^a Executive. ^b Regimental staff consists of: Adjutant Intelligence officer Plans and training officer Supply officer Liaison officers (2) Reconnaissance officer Communications officer Munitions officer The regimental supply officer com- mands service battery and is in- cluded in totals of service battery. The regimental communications officer commands the headquarters battery. ^c 1 assistant plans and training offi- cer. 1 assistant regimental communi- cations officer. ^d Includes: 22 privates first class 39 privates Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 5 5th class ----- 8 6th class ----- 14 Total ----- 27
3	Lieutenant colonel -----		(^a 1)		1		1	
4	Major -----							
5	Captains -----		(^b 3)	(^b 1)	4	1		
6	First lieutenants -----		(^b 4)		4		9	
7	Second lieutenants -----		(^b 2)		2		2	
8	Total commissioned -----		11	1	12	1	13	
9	Master sergeant, incl. -----			1	1		1	
10	Sergeant major -----			(1)				
11	First sergeant -----			1	1		1	
12	Staff sergeants, incl. -----			2	2		2	
13	Color -----			(2)				
14	Sergeants, incl. -----			10	10		10	
15	Chief of regimental scouts -----			(1)				
16	Clerk, Intelligence -----			(1)				
17	Clerk, operations -----			(1)				
18	Instrument -----			(1)				
19	Mess -----			(1)				
20	Motor -----			(1)				
21	Postal ¹ -----			(1)				
22	Signal -----			(2)				
23	Supply ¹ -----			(1)				
24	Corporals, incl. -----			11	11		11	
25	Clerk, battery ¹ -----			(1)				
26	Clerk, headquarters -----			(1)				
27	Instrument -----			(2)				
28	Radio -----			(1)				
29	Range finder -----			(1)				
30	Scout -----			(3)				
31	Signal -----			(2)				
32	Privates first class and privates, incl. -----			61	(^d 61)		61	
33	Buglers -----			(2)				
34	Chauffeurs (tractor driver) -----	4th		(1)				
35	Chauffeurs -----	5th		(6)				
36	Chauffeurs -----	6th		(6)				
37	Chief mechanic -----	4th		(1)				
38	Clerk, munitions -----	4th		(1)				
39	Cook (first) -----	4th		(^e 2)				
40	Cook (ass't) -----	5th		(1)				
41	Lineguards -----			(6)				
42	Mechanic, motor -----	5th		(1)				
43	Motorcyclists -----	6th		(6)				
44	Operators, instrument -----			(2)				
45	Operators, radio -----	6th		(2)				
46	Operators, telephone -----			(8)				
47	Orderlies and miscel- laneous -----			(^f 12)				
48	Scouts -----			(3)				
49	Wireman -----			(1)				
50	Total enlisted -----			86	86		86	
51	Aggregate -----			11	87	98	1	99
52	Cars, motor, 5-passenger -----		2	1	3		3	
53	Cars, reconnaissance -----			3	3		3	
54	Motorcycles with side cars -----			6	6		6	
55	Tractor, 5-ton -----			(^h 1)	1		1	
56	Trailer, kitchen -----			1	1		1	
57	Trailer, reel and cart -----			1	1		1	
58	Trailer, water, 180 gal- lons -----			1	1		1	
59	Trucks, F.W.D., cargo -----			3	3		3	
60	Trucks, 3-ton, cargo -----			(^g 2)	2		2	
61	Truck, light repair, O.D. -----			1	1		1	
62	Pistols -----		11	87	98		98	
63	Rifles, automatic -----			8	8		8	

TABLE 135W
SERVICE BATTERY, 155 mm. HOWITZER REGIMENT
(MOTORIZED)
(War Strength)

March 7, 1921

Designation: Service Battery-----*Corps Artillery (155H); Serv Btry-----*Corps Arty (155H)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Regimental Section	Band Section	1st Battalion Section	2nd Battalion Section	3rd Battalion Section	Total Battery	ROAD SPACES
										Troops ----- 30 yds. F Tn ----- 790 yds. Troops and F Tn ----- 820 yds.
										RATES OF MARCH
										Good roads ---- 8 to 10 mi. per hr. Mediocre roads -- 6 to 8 mi. per hr. Poor roads ----- 4 to 6 mi. per hr.
										REMARKS
2	Captain -----			(a1)					1	*Insert numerical designation of regiment. *Regimental supply officer. Commands service battery. *Assistant to regimental adjutant. *Battalion supply officer. *Band leader. *Includes: 40 privates first class. 95 privates. Summary of specialist ratings: 2nd class ----- 4 3rd class ----- 6 4th class ----- 10 5th class ----- 38 6th class ----- 25 Total ----- 83 †2 for gasoline in drums. Each truck to carry twelve 50-gallon drums.
3	First lieutenants -----			(b1)		(c1)	(c1)	(c1)	4	
4	Second lieutenants -----					1	1	1	3	
5	Total commissioned -----			2		2	2	2	8	
6	Warrant officer -----				(d1)				1	
7	Master sergeants, incl. -----			1		1	1	1	4	
8	Personnel -----			(1)					1	
9	Supply -----					(1)	(1)	(1)	3	
10	First sergeant -----			1					1	
11	Staff sergeant, incl. -----			1	1				2	
12	Assistant band leader -----				(1)				1	
13	Motor -----			(1)					1	
14	Sergeants, incl. -----			4					7	
15	Band -----				(3)				3	
16	Mess -----			(1)					1	
17	Personnel -----			(1)					1	
18	Supply -----			(1)					1	
19	Truckmaster -----			(1)					1	
20	Corporals, incl. -----			3	4	1	1	1	10	
21	Agent -----			(1)					1	
22	Band -----				(4)				4	
23	Clerk, battery -----			(1)					1	
24	Personnel -----			(1)					1	
25	Truckmasters, assistant -----					(1)	(1)	(1)	3	
26	Privates first class and privates, incl. -----			32	40	21	21	21	135	
27	Agents, battalion -----					(1)	(1)	(1)	3	
28	Chauffeurs -----	5th		(6)		(3)	(3)	(3)	9	
29	Chauffeurs -----	6th		(6)		(3)	(3)	(3)	9	
30	Chief mechanic -----	4th		(1)					1	
31	Clerk, personnel -----	4th		(1)					1	
32	Cobblers -----	5th				(1)	(1)	(1)	3	
33	Cook, first -----	4th		(2)					2	
34	Cook, assistant -----	5th		(2)					2	
35	Mechanics, motor -----	5th				(1)	(1)	(1)	3	
36	Mechanic -----	6th		(1)					1	
37	Motorcyclists -----	6th		(3)		(2)	(2)	(2)	7	
38	Musicians -----	2d			(4)				4	
39	Musicians -----	3d			(6)				6	
40	Musicians -----	4th			(6)				6	
41	Musicians -----	5th			(15)				15	
42	Musicians -----				(9)				9	
43	Orderlies and miscellaneous -----			(10)		(10)	(10)	(10)	30	
44	Total enlisted -----			42	48	23	23	23	159	
45	Aggregate -----			44	49	25	25	25	168	
46	Car, motor, 5-passenger -----			1					1	
47	Motorcycles with side cars -----			3		2	2	2	9	
48	Trailer, kitchen -----			1					1	
49	Trailer, water -----			1					1	
50	Truck, F.W.D. art. supply, load A -----			1					1	
51	Trucks, F.W.D. cargo -----			(†5)	3	(†6)	(†6)	(†6)	26	
52	Truck, light repair, O.D. -----			1					1	
53	Truck, 3 ton-cargo -----			1					1	
54	Pistols -----			44	49	25	25	25	168	
55	Rifles, automatic -----			2		2	2	2	8	

TABLE 136W
 BATTALION, 155-mm. HOWITZER, MOTORIZED (CONSOLIDATED TABLE)
 (War Strength)

March 7, 1921

Designation: -----*Battalion-----†Corps Artillery (155H);

-----*Bn-----†Corps Arty (155H)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Headquarters and Headquarters Battery	Combat Train	Batteries	Total Battalion	ROAD SPACES
								Troops: Hq and Hq Btry ----- 260 yds. 2 Btrys ----- 1240 yds.
								C Tn: Bn C Tn ----- 2320 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 2320 yds.
								Rates of march Good roads ----- 3½ to 5 mi. per hr. Trucks ----- 6 to 9 mi. per hr. Mediocre roads 3 to 4 mi. per hr. Trucks ----- 5 to 7 mi. per hr. Poor roads ----- 3 mi. per hr. Trucks ----- 4 to 5 mi. per hr.
2	Major			1	1		1	REMARKS *†Insert numerical designation for battalion and regiment. Ammunition carried Each caisson body carries 14 rounds. Total with 2 batteries 336 rounds. Each truck, F.W.D. cargo carries 40 rounds. Total with Bn combat train 960 rounds. Total with battalion 1296 rounds, 162 rounds per piece. Approximately 1 day of fire.
3	Captains			1	1	2	4	
4	First lieutenants			4	1	2	7	
5	Second lieutenants			2	1	4	7	
6	Total commissioned			8	3	8	19	
7	First sergeants			1	1	2	4	
8	Staff sergeants			1	1	2	4	
9	Sergeants			5	9	18	32	
10	Corporals			11	7	36	54	
11	Privates, first class, incl.			16	29	72	117	
12	Privates, incl.			32	71	158	261	
13	Miscellaneous	4th		(4)	(3)	(34)	(41)	
14	Miscellaneous	5th		(6)	(18)	(14)	(38)	
15	Miscellaneous	6th		(11)	(21)	(22)	(54)	
16	Total enlisted			66	118	288	472	
17	Aggregate			74	121	296	491	
18	Cars, motor, 5-passenger			2	1	2	5	
19	Cars, reconnaissance			2		2	4	
20	Motorcycles with side cars			5	5	12	22	
21	Tractors, 5-ton			1		28	29	
22	Trailer, kitchen			1	1	2	4	
23	Trailer, machine gun					2	2	
24	Trailer, reel and cart			1		2	3	
25	Trailer, water, 180 gal- lons			1	1	2	4	
26	Trucks, F.W.D. art. supply, load A					2	2	
27	Trucks, F.W.D. cargo			2	28	6	36	
28	Trucks, ¾-ton cargo			2		2	4	
29	Trucks, light repair, O.D.				1	2	3	
30	Caisson bodies, 155-mm.					24	24	
31	Guns, machine, A.A.					4	4	
32	Howitzers, 155-mm.					8	8	
33	Pistols			74	121	296	491	
34	Rifles, automatic			2	6	16	24	

TABLE 137W
HEADQUARTERS AND HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, BATTALION,
155-mm. HOWITZERS (MOTORIZED)
(War Strength)

March 7, 1921

Designation: Headquarters and Headquarters Battery,-----* Battalion

-----* Corps Artillery (155H); Hq and Hq Btry-----* Bn

-----* Corps Arty (155H)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Battalion Headquarters	Headquarters Battery	Total Headquarters and Headquarters Battery	ROAD SPACES Troops ----- 215 yds. C Tn ----- 45 yds. Troops and C Tn ----- 260 yds. RATES OF MARCH Good roads ----8 to 10 mi. per hr. Mediocre roads --6 to 8 mi. per hr. Poor roads ----4 to 6 mi. per hr.
1							REMARKS
2	Major -----			1		1	*Insert numerical designation of battalion and regiment. ^a Executive. ^b The battalion staff consists of: Adjutant. Intelligence officer. Plans and training officer. Supply officer. Reconnaissance officer. Communications officer. Liaison officer. The supply officer commands the battalion section of service battery and is included in totals of service battery. The communications officer com- mands the headquarters battery. ^c Includes: 16 privates 1st class. 32 privates. Summary of specialist ratings: 4th class ----- 4 5th class ----- 6 6th class ----- 11 Total ----- 21 ^d For trailer reel and cart. ^{e1} for telephone equipment. 1 for wireless equipment. ^{f1} for officers' mess. ^g March with service battery.
3	Captain -----			(a1)		1	
4	First lieutenants -----			(b3)	(b1)	4	
5	Second lieutenants -----			(b2)		2	
6	Total commissioned -----			7	1	8	
7	First sergeant -----				1	1	
8	Staff sergeant, incl. -----				1	1	
9	Sergeant major -----				(1)		
10	Sergeants, incl. -----				5	5	
11	Agent -----				(1)		
12	Chief of battalion scouts -----				(1)		
13	Mess -----				(1)		
14	Signal -----				(1)		
15	Supply ----- (g)				(1)		
16	Corporals, incl. -----				11	11	
17	Clerk ----- (g)				(1)		
18	Instrument -----				(2)		
19	Postal ----- (g)				(1)		
20	Radio -----				(1)		
21	Rangefinder -----				(1)		
22	Scout -----				(3)		
23	Signal -----				(2)		
24	Privates first class and privates, incl. -----				48	(e48)	
25	Bugler -----				(1)		
26	Chauffeur (tractor driver) -----	4th			(1)		
27	Chauffeurs -----	5th			(4)		
28	Chauffeurs -----	6th			(4)		
29	Chief mechanic -----	4th			(1)		
30	Cooks, first -----	4th			(f2)		
31	Cook, assistant -----	5th			(1)		
32	Lineguards -----				(4)		
33	Mechanic, motor -----	5th			(1)		
34	Motorcyclists -----	6th			(5)		
35	Operator, instrument -----				(1)		
36	Operators, radio -----	6th			(2)		
37	Operators, telephone -----				(6)		
38	Orderlies and miscel- laneous -----				(11)		
39	Scouts -----				(3)		
40	Wireman -----				(1)		
41	Total enlisted -----				66	66	
42	Aggregate -----			7	67	74	
43	Cars, motor, 5-passenger -----				2	2	
44	Cars, reconnaissance -----				2	2	
45	Motorcycles with side cars -----				5	5	
46	Tractor, 5-ton -----				(d1)	1	
47	Trailer, kitchen -----				1	1	
48	Trailer, reel and cart -----				1	1	
49	Trailer, water, 180 gal- lons -----				1	1	
50	Trucks, F.W.D. cargo -----				2	2	
51	Truck, 3 ton cargo -----				(e2)	2	
52	Pistols -----			7	67	74	
53	Rifles, automatic -----				2	2	

TABLE 138W
BATTERY, 155-mm. HOWITZER REGIMENT (MOTORIZED)
(War Strength)

March 7, 1921

Designation: Battery _____ * _____ †Corps Artillery (155H);
Btry _____ * _____ †Corps Arty (155H)

1	2	3	4	5					10	11	12
				Firing Battery							
				1st Platoon		2nd Platoon		3rd Platoon			
Units	Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Battery Headquarters and Detail	1st Section	2nd Section	3rd Section	4th Section	5th Section	Maintenance Section	Total Battery	
				Captain			1				
First lieutenant			^a 1							1	
Second lieutenants			^b 1			1				2	
Total commissioned			2	1		1				4	
First sergeant			1							1	
Staff sergeant, incl.									1	1	
Motor									(1)		
Sergeants, incl.			2	1	1	1	1	1	2	9	
Chiefs of section			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			
Instrument			(1)								
Mess									(1)		
Signal			(1)								
Supply (i)									(1)		
Corporals, incl.			8	2	2	2	2	2		18	
Agent			(1)								
Caisson			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			
Clerk, battery (i)			(1)								
Gunners			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)			
Instrument			(1)								
Range finder			(1)								
Scout			(2)								
Signal			(2)								
Privates first class and privates, incl.			23	15	14	15	14	16	18	^d 115	
Agent with service battery									(1)		
Buglers			(^c 2)								
Cannoneers				(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)			
Chauffeurs (tractor drivers)	4th		(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(2)		
Chauffeurs	5th		(2)						(2)		
Chauffeurs	6th		(1)						(3)		
Chauffeurs, assistant			(1)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)		
Chief mechanic	4th								(1)		
Cook, first	4th								(2)		
Cook, assistant	5th								(1)		
Guidon			(^e 1)								
Lineguards			(4)								
Mechanic, motor	5th								(2)		
Mechanic	6th								(1)		
Motorcyclists	6th		(3)	(1)		(1)		(1)			
Operator, aiming circle			(1)								
Operator, instrument			(1)								
Operator, telephone			(6)								
Total enlisted			34	18	17	18	17	19	21	144	
Aggregate			36	19	17	19	17	19	21	148	
Car, motor, 5-passenger			1							1	
Car, reconnaissance										1	
Motorcycles with side cars			3	1		1		1		6	
Tractors, 5-ton			(^e 1)	2	2	2	2	^f 3	^g 2	14	
Trailer, kitchen									1	1	
Trailer, machine gun, A.A.								1		1	
Trailer, reel and cart			1							1	
Trailer, water, 180 gallons									1	1	
Truck, F.W.D. art. supply, load A									1	1	
Trucks, F.W.D. cargo									^b 3	3	
Truck, 3-ton, cargo			1							1	
Truck, light repair, O.D.									1	1	
Caisson bodies, 155-mm.				2	2	2	2	4		12	
Guns, machine, A.A.								2		2	
Howitzers, 155-mm.				1	1	1	1			4	
Pistols			36	19	17	19	17	19	21	148	
Rifles, automatic				1	1	1	1	2	2	8	

ROAD SPACES

Troops ----- 415 yds.
C Tn ----- 205 yds.
Troops and C Tn ----- 620 yds.

RATES OF MARCH

Good roads --- 3½ to 5 mi. per hr.
Trucks ----- 6 to 9 mi. per hr.
Mediocre roads 3 to 4 mi. per hr.
Trucks ----- 5 to 7 mi. per hr.
Poor roads --- 3 mi. per hr.
Trucks ----- 4 to 5 mi. per hr.

REMARKS

*Insert letter designation of battery.
†Insert numerical designation of regiment.

^aExecutive.
^bReconnaissance officer.
^cWill accompany firing battery.
^dIncludes:
36 privates 1st class.
79 privates.

Summary of specialist ratings:
4th class ----- 17
5th class ----- 7
6th class ----- 11
Total ----- 35

^eFor trailer, reel and cart.
^f1 for machine gun trailer.
^g1 for kitchen and water trailer;
1 spare.
^h1 for personnel.
(1 cargo truck carries 4 drums of gasoline.)
ⁱMarch with service battery.

Ammunition carried

Each caisson body carries 14 rounds.
Total with battery, 168 rounds.
42 rounds per piece.
Approximately ¾ of a day's fire.
The proportions are about 90% shell and 10% smoke. Gas may be carried, if conditions warrant, but is not habitually carried.

TABLE 139W
 BATTALION COMBAT TRAIN, 155-mm. HOWITZERS (MOTORIZED)
 (War Strength)

March 7, 1921

Designation: Combat Train-----*Battalion-----*Corps Artillery (155H);

C Tn-----* Bn-----* Corps Arty (155H)

1	2	3	4	1st Platoon			2nd Platoon			11	12	13					
				Specialist Rating (Class)	Symbol Number	Train Headquarters	1st Section	2nd Section	3rd Section				4th Section	5th Section	6th Section	Maintenance Section	Total Combat Train
2	Captain		1								1						
3	First lieutenant			1							1						
4	Second lieutenant						1				1						
5	Total commissioned		1	1			1				3						
6	First sergeant		1								1						
7	Staff sergeant, incl.									1	1						
8	Motor									(1)							
9	Sergeants, incl.		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	9						
10	Agent		(1)														
11	Chiefs of section			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)								
12	Mess									(1)							
13	Supply ^c									(1)							
14	Corporals, incl.		1	1	1	1	1	1	1		7						
15	Ammunition			(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)								
16	Clerk, train ^c		(1)														
17	Privates first class and privates, incl.		4	13	12	12	13	12	12	22	100						
18	Bugler		(1)														
19	Chauffeurs	5th		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(3)							
20	Chauffeurs	6th	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)							
21	Chief mechanic	4th								(1)							
22	Cook, first	4th								(2)							
23	Cook, assistant	5th								(1)							
24	Guidon		(1)														
25	Mechanics, motor	5th								(2)							
26	Mechanic	6th								(1)							
27	Motorcyclists	6th	(1)	(1)			(1)			(2)							
28	Servers, ammunition			(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)							
29	Total enlisted		7	15	14	14	15	14	14	25	118						
30	Aggregate		8	16	14	14	16	14	14	25	121						
31	Cars, motor, 5-passenger		1								1						
32	Motorcycles with side cars			1						2	5						
33	Trailer, kitchen			1			1			1	1						
34	Trailer, water, 180 gallons									1	1						
35	Truck, F.W.D. cargo			4	4	4	4	4	4	4	28						
36	Truck, light repair, O.D.									1	1						
37	Pistols		8	16	14	14	16	14	14	25	121						
38	Rifles, automatic			2			2			2	6						

ROAD SPACES
 Troops ----- 675 yds.
 C Tn ----- 145 yds.
 Troops and C Tn ----- 820 yds.

RATES OF MARCH
 Good roads ---3½ to 5 mi. per hr.
 Trucks -----6 to 9 mi. per hr.
 Mediocre roads _3 to 4 mi. per hr.
 Trucks -----5 to 7 mi. per hr.
 Poor roads ---3 mi. per hr.
 Trucks -----4 to 5 mi. per hr.

REMARKS
 *Insert numerical designation of battalion and regiment.
^aIncludes:
 29 privates 1st class.
 71 privates.

Summary of specialist ratings:
 4th class ----- 3
 5th class ----- 18
 6th class ----- 21
 Total ----- 42

^b2 for gasoline.
^cMarch with service battery.

Ammunition carried
 Each truck, F. W. D. cargo, carries 40 rounds.
 Each section, 1st to 6th inclusive, carries 160 rounds.
 Total with Bn C Tn, 960 rounds.
 120 rounds per piece.
 Approximately 5-6 day of fire.

TABLE A
CHEMICAL COMPANY*

Designation: Company ----- †, ----- † Chemical Regiment; Co ----- † ----- † Cml Regt

1	Units	2 Specialist Rating (Class)	3 Symbol Number	4 Section ^a	5 Platoon			8 Headquarters Section	9 4 Platoons	10 Total Company	11 ROAD SPACES				
					Headquarters	2 Sections	Total Platoon				Company complete	Platoon	Company less Animal Trans- portation	Animal Trans- portation Section ^t	Yards.
2	Captains							2 ^b		2	Troops	100	20	100	
3	First lieutenants				1			1		4	C Tn	480 ^t	80	160 ^x	320
4	Second lieutenants							3 ^c		3	Troops and C Tn	580 ^t	100	260 ^t	320
5	Total commissioned				1			5		4	F Tn	65 ^x		65 ^x	
6	First sergeant							1 ^p		1	Troops, C Tn and F Tn	645 ^t	100	325 ^t	320
7	Staff sergeants							1 ^p		5	RATES OF MARCH				
8	Sergeants				1 ^p	2	2	1 ^p	8	12	Company: Same as infantry.				
9	Corporals				4 ^r	8	8	1 ^b 4 ^e p	32	32	Combat train (motorized section):				
10	Privates first class				7 ^r	14	14	10 ^p 3 ^r	56	66	Good roads 10 to 12 mi. per hr.				
11	Privates				13 ^r	26	28	22 ^r	112	134	Mediocre roads 8 mi. per hr.				
12	Miscellaneous										Poor roads 6 mi. per hr.				
13	Miscellaneous										Field train ^x : Same as motorized				
14	Miscellaneous										section of combat train.				
15	Total enlisted			25	3	50	53	38	212	250	Animal transportation section ^q :				
16	Aggregate			25	4	50	54	43	216	259	Same as infantry.				
17	Horse, riding							1		1	REMARKS				
18	Mules, draft			6 ^q		12	12		48	48	*This is a provisional organiza-				
19	Bicycles				1				4	4	tion, assumed solely for conveni-				
20	Carts, combat, 1-mule			14 ^q		8	8		32	32	ence of instruction at The General				
21	Carts, combat, 2-mule			11 ^q		2	2		8	8	Service Schools.				
22	Motorcycles, with side cars							2		2	†Insert numerical designation of				
23	Motorcycles, solo							2		2	regiment.				
24	Trailer, kitchen							1		1	‡Insert letter designation of com-				
25	Trailer, water							1		1	pany.				
26	Trucks, 3-ton cargo (B)							16 ^k		6	§For Stokes mortar operations				
27	Trucks, 3-ton cargo (AA)							2		2	each section is organized into 2				
28	Cylinders, gas, CG									400 ^m	Stokes mortar squads (each squad:				
29	Guns, machine									2	1 corporal; 2 privates first class; 2				
30	Mortars, 4-inch Stokes			2		4	4		16	16	privates), and one carrying party				
31	Pistols			1	2	2	4	18	16	34	(2 corporals; 3 privates first class;				
32	Projectors, gas, 2' 9"									200 ^m	9 privates, including drivers for am-				
33	Projectors, gas, 4'									200 ^m	munition carts).				
34	Rifles			24	2	48	50	25	200	225	¶1 commanding company; 1 sec-				
35	Smoke knapsacks						2			8	ond in command.				

^a1 mess sergeant; 1 supply sergeant; 1 in charge animal transportation; 1 in charge motor transportation.

^bPrivates 1st class and privates: 1 assists supply sergeant; 5 cooks; 5 cooks' helpers; 8 chauffeurs; 4 motorcycleists; 2 buglers; 3 in office; 4 runners.

^cMounted on horse.

^d1 1-mule carts for each mortar. One assumed to carry the mortar and 5 rounds ammunition, the other 16 rounds ammunition. 1 2-mule cart for each two mortars, assumed to carry 38 rounds. Total 40 rounds per mortar (10 WP; 20 CG; 10 TH). See also note^l.

^eAssumed to carry a total of 1500 rounds Stokes mortar ammunition (93³ rounds per mortar), as follows: 900 CG; 128 PG; 128 CA; 216 WP; 128 TH. Additional ammunition, including projector ammunition, can be obtained from the nearest chemical troops ammunition dump.

^fIn practice it is frequently necessary to pool these trucks under the orders of the chemical battalion or regimental commander; in problems at these schools they will, however, be assumed to be present with the company unless otherwise specified.

^gAssumed to be held available at nearest chemical troops ammunition

dump. Additional projectors and cylinders, if needed, to be obtained from nearest army CWS offensive depot. For ammunition see note^l.

^hRunners.

ⁱArmed with pistol.

^jIn hasty movements of the company by truck, all animal transportation of the company may be combined into an animal transportation section and temporarily detached until it can catch up with company at new location.

^kArmed with rifle.

^lIncludes 6 motor trucks, 162 yards.

^mMotorized.

ⁿAssists intelligence officer.

TABLE B

CHEMICAL AMMUNITION TRAIN (MOTORIZED)†

Designation: - - - - - *Chemical Ammunition Train (for entire Train); - - - - - *Cml Am Tn. - - - - - *Battalion

- - - - - *Chemical Ammunition Train (for a battalion of the train); - - - - - * Bn - - - - - *Cml Am Tn

1	Units	2 Specialist Rating (Class)	3 Symbol Number	4 Train Hq and Hq Det (a)	5 6 7 1 Battalion (e)			8 Battalions	9 Total Train	10 Attached Medical Dept. (d)	11 Aggregate	12 ROAD SPACES				
					Battalion Headquarters ^b	4 Transport Companies ^c	Total Battalion					Train 1 Bn 1 Co Yds. Yds. Yds.	Troops	C Tn	Troops and C Tn.	
2	Lieutenant colonel			1					1							
3	Majors			1	1				4							
4	Captains			3			1	3	4							
5	First lieutenants			1	1	4	5	15	16	3						
6	Second lieutenants			1	1	4	5	15	16							
7	Total commissioned			7	3	8	11	33	40	3						
8	Master sergeants			3					3							
9	Technical and first sergeants				1	4	5	15	15							
10	Staff sergeants				1	4	5	15	15	1						
11	Sergeants			3		20	20	60	63	3						
12	Corporals			3	1	20	21	63	66							
13	Privates first class, incl.			8	1	76	77	231	239	6						
14	Privates, incl.			11	2	188	190	570	581	11						
15	Miscellaneous	4th		(3)		(8)	(8)	(24)	(27)	(1)						
16	Miscellaneous	5th		(3)		(76)	(76)	(238)	(231)							
17	Miscellaneous	6th		(4)	(3)	(76)	(79)	(237)	(241)	(7)						
18	Total enlisted			28	6	312	318	954	982	21						
19	Aggregate			35	9	320	329	987	1022	24						
20	Cars, motor, 5-passenger			2	1	4	5	15	17							
21	Motorcycles with side cars			4	2	12	16	48	52	2						
22	Trailers, kitchen					4	4	12	12							
23	Trucks, F.W.D., arty supply, load A					4	4	12	12							
24	Trucks, F.W.D., cargo			1		112	112	236	237							
25	Trucks, light repair, O.D.					4	4	12	12							
26	Pistols			35	9	320	329	987	1022							
27	Ambulances, motor									1						
28	Trucks, cargo, 3-ton									2						

ROAD SPACES			
	Train 1 Bn 1 Co	Yds.	Yds.
Troops			
C Tn	10322	3387	840
Troops and C Tn.	10322	3387	840
F Tn			
Troops, C and F Tn	10322	3387	840

RATES OF MARCH	
	Mi. Per Hr.
Good roads	10 to 12
Mediocre roads	8
Poor roads	6

REMARKS
*Insert numerical designation of the train or the battalion.

†This is a unit assumed solely for convenience of instruction at the General Service Schools. Chemical Ammunition Trains are assumed to be army units. When desired they may be specified to be attached to army corps or to divisions, usually at the rate of one battalion (or one battalion less the 3d or 4th companies) per division.

^cOrganized same as Table 157W, War Dept., March 7, 1921, omitting the transport section.

^bPersonnel same as the unit prescribed in Remark X, Table 159W, War Dept., March 7, 1921.

^cOrganized same as Table 157W, War Department, March 7, 1921.

^dSame as Table 156W, War Dept., March 7, 1921.

^eCargo Capacity: 2 transport companies of each battalion are assumed to carry the following total complete rounds of ammunition for the 2 companies (75-mm. and 3-inch Stokes mortar):

75-mm. gun:—5280 gas (480 BA, 2880 CG, 1440 DA, 480 HS); 2880 smoke WP; 48 incendiary; 108 liquid smoke (for adjusting gas shell).

3-inch Stokes mortar: 2070 smoke WP (carried on 6 trucks of first transport company).

The 3d transport company of each battalion is assumed to carry 155-mm. howitzer ammunition as follows (complete rounds):

155-mm. howitzer: 648 gas (72 BA, 72 CA, 360 CG, 72 DA, 72 HS); 240 smoke WP; 60 incendiary; 12 liquid smoke (for adjusting gas shell).

The 4th transport company of each battalion is assumed to carry persistent gases only, as follows (complete rounds):

75-mm. gun (carried on 7 trucks): 1344 gas (144 CA, 1200 HS); 42 liquid smoke (for adjusting gas shell).

155-mm. howitzer (carried on 17 trucks): 668 gas (72 CA, 596 HS); 12 liquid smoke (for adjusting gas shell).

MARINE CORPS HISTORICAL LIBRARY

Oversize
UA25.A55

U.S. General Service Schools,
AUTHOR Fort Leavenworth
TITLE Tables of Organization, Infantry
and Cavalry Divisions

7265

*Tables of Organization,
Infantry and Cavalry
Divisions.*

7265

MARINE CORPS HISTORICAL LIBRARY

